:: RFP DOCUMENT::
No. GSDMA SM-III/Smritivan/Solar Plant/08/2015
Date: 03 February 2018

TENDER FOR DESIGN, ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT & SUPPLY, CONSTRUCTION, COMMISSIONING & COMPREHENSIVE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FOR TEN (10) YEARS OF 1 MW GRID-CONNECTED SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANTS AT SMRITIVAN EARTHQUAKE MEMORIAL, BHUJ, DISTRICT BHUJ, GUJARAT.

Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority,
Block 11,12, 5th Floor, Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar

Phone No:079 2325 9220
Website: www.gsdma.org
Email: piyushgta@gmail.com
Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning And Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Grid-Connected Solar Photovoltaic Power Plants at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj, Gujarat,
NOTICE INVITING e-Tender

SUB: “TENDER FOR DESIGN, ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT & SUPPLY, CONSTRUCTION, COMMISSIONING AND COMPREHENSIVE OPERATION & MAINTENANCE FOR TEN (10) YEARS OF 1MW GRID-CONNECTED SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANTS AT SMRITIVAN EARTHQUAKE MEMORIAL, BHUJ, DISTRICT: BHUJ, STATE: GUJARAT”

Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (GSDMA) invites interested parties to participate in this Request for Proposal (this “Tender”) for bidding and selection process for the appointment of Contractor for “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for Ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhujin the State of Gujarat” (the ‘Project’).

Tender Documents may be downloaded from Website https://gsdma.nprocure.com. For view download and any other updates regarding this Tender, kindly check www.gsdma.org. Tender Fee & EMD shall be paid along with online submission of Tender Documents shall be submitted before the due date along with the original documents. All the relevant documents of the Tender shall also be submitted physically by Registered Post A.D. or Speed Post only which shall be addressed to: Chief Executive Office super scribing the envelope with Tender No. and Description. “NO COURIER SERVICE OR HAND DELIVERY” shall be considered for submission of tenders.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Date (and Time)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Date of upload of this RFP</td>
<td>03 February 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Last date and time of On-line (e-tendering) tender/offer submission</td>
<td>26 February 2018 up to 16:00 Hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(the “Bid Submission Deadline”){<strong>This is mandatory</strong>}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Last date and time of Physical receipt of all the relevant documents</td>
<td>26 February 2018 up to 16:00 Hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by RPAD or Speed Post or in person only {<strong>This is mandatory</strong>}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>Bid Validity</td>
<td>One Hundred and Eighty (180) days from the date of opening of the Bid Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Opening of Technical Bid (online)</td>
<td>26 February 2018 up to 17:00 Hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Opening of Technical Bid (Physical)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>Tentative date of opening of online Financial Bid</td>
<td>To be declared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>Target date for Commissioning of Project</td>
<td>To be declared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX</td>
<td>Tentative Date for Operational Acceptance Test</td>
<td>To be declared</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Performance Guarantee Testing Period</td>
<td>One (1) year from date of both, <strong>Successful Operational Acceptance Test</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance Period</td>
<td>Ten (10) years from date of both, <strong>Successful Operational Acceptance Test of Project</strong>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning And Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Grid-Connected Solar Photovoltaic Power Plants at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj, Gujarat”

Note: The abovementioned dates are subject to amendment, in which case the amendments shall be intimated through web only.

### TABLE B: IMPORTANT AMOUNTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Amount (and Validity)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Tender Fees (non-refundable)</td>
<td>Rupees Fifteen Thousand Only (Rs. 15,000/-) including taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) (Refundable/adjustable)</td>
<td>Rupees Twenty Four Lakhs Only (Rs.24,00,000/-), to be submitted as per NIT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Security Deposit cum Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG) for EPC Contractor</td>
<td>EPC contractor shall furnish 10% of the EPC Contract Value to GSDMA within seven (7) days from the date of issue of Letter of Intent (LoI), an unconditional and irrevocable bank guarantee for SD cum Performance Guarantee, as per Performa given.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>O&amp;M Bank Guarantee (O&amp;M BG)</td>
<td>10% of the Total O&amp;M Contract Price for 10 (ten) years, to be submitted two months before the expiry of Performance BG valid up to an aggregate period of ten (10) years from the initiation of O&amp;M period. (E.g. O&amp;M BG with validity of one (1) year can be submitted, and can be renewed every year for the ten (10) years).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IMPORTANT NOTE TO BIDDERS:

Timely Submission of offer to GSDMA: In addition to bid submitted online, all the relevant documents as per requirement of the Tender shall also be submitted physically along with the proof of Tender Fee and EMD in sealed cover so that the same is received in this office on or before the due date and time. All such documents should be strictly submitted by RPAD / speed post only. Otherwise the offer will not be considered and no any further communication in the matter will be entertained. Please note that Price Bid is not to be submitted in physical form.

No tender shall be accepted in any case after due date and time of receipt of the Tender, irrespective of delay due to postal services or any other reasons and GSDMA does not assume any responsibility for late receipt of the Tender.

1. All interested parties are requested to understand this Tender in detail in order to comply with GSDMA’s requirements including but not limited to the fees and deadlines, selection criteria, selection methodology, scope of work, and minimum technical standards. They shall be strictly abide by ALL terms prescribed in this Tender and provide accurate information to the best of their knowledge without misleading the Company to be considered for participation in this Project.

2. It is mandatory for all the bidders to submit their Financial Bid ONLINE only via e-tendering portal.

3. Technical Bid (techno-commercial bid) to be submitted both in physical as well as soft copy (online). It is mandatory for all the bidders to submit their Technical bid (Techno-commercial bid) documents in both forms i.e. online (e-tendering) as well as in hard copy in scheduled time. Technical bid in any one form i.e. either in soft copy (online) or in hard copy (physical form), shall not be considered.

4. Technical Bid (Techno-commercial bid) in THREE (3) copies (1 Original+ 2 Copies) shall be sent in Sealed Envelopes containing copies of Technical bid (Techno-commercial bid).

5. Technical bid (Techno-commercial bid) envelope shall be super scribed as: “Tender No. GSDMA SM-III/Smritivan/Solar Plant/08/2015” Technical Bid (Techno-
commercial bid) for “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat” (the “Project”) due for opening on 26 February 2018 at 1700 Hrs”.

6. All the envelopes should be addressed to: Chief Executive Office Gujarat. Complete postal address of the bidder should appear on all the envelopes so that it is possible to find out whose bid it is without opening the envelope.

7. Tender Fee and EMD shall be submitted in separate envelope.

8. Tender fee (non-refundable) will be accepted by DD drawn in favour of the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority payable at Gandhinagar Tenders submitted without tender fee will not be accepted. The envelope for tender fee should be superscribed as “Tender Fee” through DD only. Cheques are not acceptable.

9. Bidder(s) have to pay total EMD of Rs. 24 Lakhs will be accepted in the form of Fixed Deposit/Bank Guarantee in favour of “Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority” payable at Gandhinagar from the Bank as described in the as per the format attached’. The envelope for EMD should be superscribed as “EMD”. Cheques are not acceptable.

10. **It is mandatory for all bidders to submit their PRICE-BID (APPENDIX 14) only through online (e-tendering).** Price bid submitted in physical form will not be considered for its opening and only online submitted price bid will be considered for evaluation. Bidders to note that Price Bid (APPENDIX 14) of those bidders shall be opened (Online/e-tendering) who is found technically qualified and is found responsive to GSDMA’s tender terms and conditions and Scope of Works.

11. All the Bidders shall fulfill the pre-qualification criteria as stipulated in Clause No. 3.2.

12. Any technical/commercial query pertaining to this Tender should be referred to:

piyushgta@gmail.com
Alternate Contact Details:

info@gsdma.org

For quoting the bids, Bidders need to have the Digital Signature Certificates from either of the following agencies. (DSC as per Category- II).

13. Tender Documents (PDF Format) can be downloaded from Web site:

14. GSDMA reserve the rights to accept/reject any or all tenders without assigning any reasons thereof. Bidders are requested to be in touch with above-mentioned websites till opening of the price bid to know the latest status.

Yours faithfully,
For and behalf of Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority,

_____________________
GSDMA, Gandhinagar

--- End of Section ---
**Document Checklist**

[Note: Document Checklist shall be attached with Appendix]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Complied/Attached? (Yes/No)</th>
<th>For Official Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Complete sets of Bids (original and 02{(two} copies) as prescribed in Section 4.3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Signed Tender Document(s) in Cover-I as described in Section 4.3.3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Enclosures of the Bid including the Covering Letter as per the format prescribed in Letter in Cover-II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>EMD in the form of Demand Draft or/and Bank Guarantee as per format prescribed in Appendix12 (a): Format of Bank Guarantee in Cover III.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Details of the Bidder as per format prescribed in Appendix 3: Format of Details of Bidder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Attested copy of Service Tax Registration Certificate of Bidder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Attested copy of PAN Card for Bidder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Attested Certificate of Commencement of Business issued by the Registrar of Companies for the Bidder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Details of similar technical experience of the Bidder as per format prescribed in Appendix 4: Format of Details of Similar Technical Experience.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Curriculum Vitae of all qualified technical staff indicated in Appendix 5: Format of Details of Qualified Technical Staff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Details of proposed PV technologies as per format prescribed in Appendix 6: Format of Disclosure of PV Technology Proposed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Project execution plan as mentioned in Appendix7: Format of Project Execution Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Declaration of Compliance as per format prescribed in Appendix 8: Format of Declaration of Compliance.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>No Deviation Certificate as per format prescribed in Appendix 9: Format of No Deviation Certificate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Declaration of Bidder’s relation to Directors of GSDMA as per format prescribed in Appendix 10: Format of Declaration on Bidder's Relation to Directors.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Power of Attorney by the Bidder authorizing the signatory as per format prescribed in Appendix 11:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Format of Summary of audited financial statements as per format prescribed in Appendix 12: Format of summary of Audited Financial Statements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>(If applicable) Authorization of use of financial capability by Parent as per format prescribed in Appendix 13: Format of Authorization by Parent Company the necessary financial statements and summary required from the Bidder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Financial Proposal (un-priced) as per the format prescribed in Appendix 14: in Cover-IV.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Project implementation till PG test Operation &amp; Maintenance (O&amp;M) Schedule with resource planning in the form of Gantt/Pert Charts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Bill of Quantities with Specifications / Make etc. as per RFP.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Copy of this RFP with sign and official seal on every page.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Basic engineering drawings pertaining to the proposed plant as prescribed in Clause No. 5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Specifications / Drawings / Designs and datasheets for all electrical work / components as prescribed in Clause No. 5.1.11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Transformers, associated switchgear and others: Bidder shall furnish in detail its warranties/guarantees for these items.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>General Parameter for Vacuum type Circuit breaker, Table5-10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- End of Section ---
Table of Contents

NOTICE INVITING E-TENDER ........................................................................................................3

DOCUMENT CHECKLIST .............................................................................................................9

1 DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION AND BRIEF INTRODUCTION ON GSDMA ..........15
   1.1 DEFINITIONS ......................................................................................................................15
   1.2 INTERPRETATIONS ..............................................................................................................21

2 ABOUT ...................................................................................................................................24
   2.1 ABOUT GSDMA ..................................................................................................................24

3 INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS ......................................................................................25
   3.1 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS ...............................................................................................25
   3.2 PRE-QUALIFYING REQUIREMENTS (PQRs)/ ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS ....................27
   3.3 LOCAL CONDITIONS ..........................................................................................................28
   3.4 LOCAL REGULATORY FRAMEWORK ...............................................................................30
   3.5 CLARIFICATIONS TO TENDER DOCUMENT .....................................................................30
   3.6 AMENDMENTS TO TENDER DOCUMENT ........................................................................31
   3.7 ACCEPTANCE OF BIDS ......................................................................................................31
   3.8 WITHDRAWAL OF INVITATION TO BID ...........................................................................31
   3.9 REPRESENTATIVE/AGENT OF BIDDER ..............................................................................31
   3.10 FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND CURRENCIES ..................................................................31
   3.11 BANK GUARANTEES & EMD ............................................................................................32
   3.12 PROJECT MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT AND THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY ....34
   3.13 RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS ..........................................................34
   3.14 NET ELECTRICAL ENERGY GENERATION GUARANTEE (NEEGG) ............................35

4 SUBMISSION OF BID ...........................................................................................................38
   4.1 GENERAL TERMS ..............................................................................................................38
   4.2 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID ......................................................................................39
   4.3 SEALING AND MARKING OF BID ......................................................................................39
   4.4 ENCLOSURES OF THE BID ...............................................................................................40
   4.5 BID DUE DATE ..................................................................................................................44
   4.6 LATE BIDS .........................................................................................................................44
   4.7 CONFIDENTIALITY .............................................................................................................44
   4.8 CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE BIDDER .........................................................................45
   4.9 BID OPENING AND EVALUATION ....................................................................................45
   4.10 TESTS OF RESPONSIVENESS ...........................................................................................45
   4.11 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS ...............................................................46
   4.12 EVALUATION OF BID AND SELECTION OF BIDDER .....................................................46
   4.13 EVALUATION OF BID AND SELECTION OF BIDDER .....................................................48
   4.14 EMPLOYMENT OF OFFICIALS/EX-OFFICIAL OF GSDMA ...........................................48
   4.15 DECLARATION ON BIDDER'S RELATION TO DIRECTORS ...........................................48
   4.16 LETTER OF INTENT ("LOI") AND NOTIFICATION TO PROCEED ....................................48
   4.17 SDCUM PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ...........................................................................48
   4.18 FRAUDULENT PRACTICES ..............................................................................................49

5 SCOPE OF WORK ...............................................................................................................50
   5.1 GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK ............................................................................................50
   5.2 DETAILED ELECTRICAL WORK .....................................................................................60
   5.3 DETAILED CIVIL AND OTHER NON-ELECTRICAL WORK ............................................129

6 GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS ........................................................................143
   6.1 USE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS & INFORMATION .......................................................143
6.2 Patent Rights ........................................................................................................... 143
6.3 Materials and Workmanship .................................................................................... 143
6.4 Inter-changeability .................................................................................................. 144
6.5 Packing and Marking ............................................................................................... 144
6.6 Negligence ............................................................................................................... 145
6.7 Statutory Responsibility ........................................................................................... 145
6.8 Insolvency and Breach of Contract .......................................................................... 145
6.9 Timeline .................................................................................................................. 146
6.10 Delay in Execution or Failure to Supply ................................................................. 146
6.11 Liquidated Damages for Delay and Underperformance .......................................... 147
6.12 Penalty for Loss of Generation during O&M ........................................................ 148
6.13 Defect Liability ...................................................................................................... 149
6.14 Termination for Default .......................................................................................... 152
6.15 Breach and Cancellation of the Contract ............................................................... 152
6.16 Force Majeure ......................................................................................................... 153
6.17 Progress Report of Work ...................................................................................... 153
6.18 Insurance ............................................................................................................... 154
6.19 Statutory Acts, Rules and Standards ...................................................................... 155
6.20 Tools and Tackles .................................................................................................. 155
6.21 Safety Measures .................................................................................................... 155
6.22 Hazardous Materials .............................................................................................. 155
6.23 Stoppage of Work .................................................................................................. 156
6.24 Hindrance Register ................................................................................................ 156
6.25 Responsibility of the Contractor ............................................................................ 156
6.26 Right of the Company to Make Change(s) in Design ............................................ 156
6.27 Manuals .................................................................................................................. 156
6.28 Governing Language .............................................................................................. 157
6.29 Order Amendments ............................................................................................... 157
6.30 Assignments or Subletting of Contract .................................................................. 157
6.31 Subcontracts .......................................................................................................... 157
6.32 Inspection and Testing ........................................................................................... 158
6.33 Authorized Test Centres ........................................................................................ 159
6.34 Delivery of Equipment ........................................................................................... 159
6.35 Liabilities during Transit ........................................................................................ 160
6.36 Deduction from Contract Price ............................................................................. 160
6.37 Terms of Payment .................................................................................................. 160
6.38 Payments ................................................................................................................. 162
6.39 Warranty/ Guarantee .............................................................................................. 163
6.40 Arbitration .............................................................................................................. 165
6.41 Court of Competent Jurisdiction .......................................................................... 166
6.42 Law and Procedure ............................................................................................... 166
6.43 Construction of Contract ....................................................................................... 166
6.44 Notices .................................................................................................................... 166
6.45 Final Bill ................................................................................................................. 167
6.46 Degradation of Solar Modules .............................................................................. 168
6.47 Risk Purchase ......................................................................................................... 168
6.48 Confidential Information ....................................................................................... 169

7 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITION ............................................................................. 171

7.1 Definition .................................................................................................................. 171
7.2 Objective of the Project ............................................................................................ 171
7.3 Compliance with GUVNL/PVCL Guidelines ............................................................ 171
7.4 Project Site ................................................................................................................. 171
7.5 Scope of Service ....................................................................................................... 172
7.6 Training of GSDMA’S Personnel ............................................................................ 172
7.7 Mode of Execution ................................................................................................... 172
7.8 Programme of Work ............................................................................................... 172

(Sign and Seal of Bidder)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>Starting of Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>Completion Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11</td>
<td>Site Inspection &amp; Basis of Bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.12</td>
<td>Price Escalation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.13</td>
<td>Taxes and Duties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.14</td>
<td>Procurement of Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.15</td>
<td>Samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.16</td>
<td>Notice of Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.17</td>
<td>Rejection of Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.18</td>
<td>L.T Power and Water Supply during Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.19</td>
<td>Labour Engagement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.20</td>
<td>Handing Over – Taking Over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.21</td>
<td>Termination on the Death of Contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.22</td>
<td>Retired Government Servants Taking to Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.23</td>
<td>PF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.24</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPENDIX 1: FORMAT FOR EMD BANK GUARANTEE** ........................................ 180

**APPENDIX 2: FORMAT FOR COVERING LETTER** ............................................. 183

**APPENDIX 3: FORMAT OF DETAILS OF BIDDER** ........................................... 185

**APPENDIX 4: FORMAT OF DETAILS OF SIMILAR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE** .......... 186

**APPENDIX 5: FORMAT OF DETAILS OF QUALIFIED TECHNICAL STAFF** .............. 187

**APPENDIX 6: FORMAT OF DISCLOSURE OF PV TECHNOLOGY PROPOSED** .......... 188

**APPENDIX 7: FORMAT OF PROJECT EXECUTION PLAN** ...................................... 189

**APPENDIX 8: FORMAT OF DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE** ............................... 191

**APPENDIX 9: FORMAT OF NO DEVIATION CERTIFICATE** ................................. 192

**APPENDIX 10: FORMAT OF DECLARATION ON BIDDER’S RELATION TO DIRECTORS** ... 193

**APPENDIX 11: FORMAT OF POWER OF ATTORNEY AS AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY** ... 194

**APPENDIX 12: FORMAT OF SUMMARY OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** ........ 196

**APPENDIX 13: FORMAT OF AUTHORIZATION BY PARENT COMPANY** .................. 198

**APPENDIX 14: FORMAT OF FINANCIAL PROPOSAL** ........................................ 200

**APPENDIX 15: BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC)** .......................................... 207

**APPENDIX 16: PROCEDURE FOR PERFORMANCE TESTING** ............................... 211

**APPENDIX 17: LIST OF BANKS (FOR BANK GUARANTEE)** ............................... 215

**APPENDIX 18: FORMAT OF SD CUM PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE** .......... 216

**APPENDIX 19: FORMAT OF O&M BANK GUARANTEE** ..................................... 218

**APPENDIX 20: FORMAT OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN GSDMA AND THE CONTRACTOR** .. 221

**ANNEXURE1: DETAILS OF PLANT LOCATION** ............................................. 224

**DISCLAIMER** ................................................................................................. 225

**NOTES** ........................................................................................................... 227
Table 5-1 Information to be displayed on solar PV module
Table 5-2 Detailed Specifications of PCU
Table 5-3 Relevant Codes & Standards for Cable
Table 5-4 Clamps & Connectors
Table 5-5 Relevant National & International Code
Table 5-6 General Standards for Transformers
Table 5-7 Reference Weather Conditions for Transformer Design
Table 5-8 Rating and electrical characteristics of 11kV Power Transformer
Table 5-9 Applicable Standards for Circuit Breakers
Table 5-10 General Parameters for Vacuum Type Circuit Breakers
Table 5-11 Metering Co-ordination parameters
Table 5-12 Specification of Pyranometers
1 Definitions, Interpretation and Brief Introduction on GSDMA

1.1 Definitions

1.1.1 The following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

1.1.2 “Actual Delivered Energy” means the net energy in kilo-watt hour (kWh) from each 1 MW solar PV plant as measured at the Metering Point. The metering point shall be at Substation/ HV line i.e. in this case shall be PGVCL (Pachhim Gujarat Vij Company Ltd., ) END.

1.1.3 “Adjudicator” means the person, who shall be an engineer or a firm of engineers who is appointed by GSDMA to act as the adjudicator to make a decision on or to settle any dispute or difference between GSDMA and the Contractor referred to it by the parties pursuant to Tender(Adjudicator) hereof.

1.1.4 “Applicable Law” means any statute, law, regulation, ordinance, notification, rule, regulation, judgment, order, decree, bye-law, approval, directive, guideline, policy, requirement or other governmental restriction or any similar form of decision of, or determination by, or any interpretation or administration having the force of law in the Republic of India and the State Government, by any Government Authority or instrumentality thereof, whether in effect as of the date of this Contract or thereafter.

1.1.5 “Base NEEGG” for a year is calculated by using the Net Electrical Energy Generation Guarantee (NEEGG) quoted in the Bid offer by the Contractor adjusted with a correction factor to take into account the actual average global solar radiation measured by the calibrated pyranometer for that year.

1.1.6 “Bid” shall mean the bid submitted by the Bidder in response to this “Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for Five (5) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”, Ref. No. GSDMA SM-III/Smritivan/Solar Plant/08/2015, dated 03/02/2018 issued by GSDMA.
1.1.7 “Bidder”-Any reference to the Bidder includes Bidding Company including its successors, executors and permitted assignee severally, as the context may require;

1.1.8 “Capacity Utilization Factor (CUF)” shall have the same meaning as provided in CERC (Terms and Conditions for Tariff determination from Renewable Energy Sources) Regulations, 2009 as amended from time to time.

1.1.9 “Chartered Accountant” shall mean a person practicing in India or a firm whereof all the partners practicing in India as a Chartered Accountant(s) within the meaning of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949.

1.1.10 “Commissioning” means the satisfactory, continuous and uninterrupted operation of the equipment/system as specified after all necessary statutory approvals, initial tests, checks and adjustments for a period of at least 3 days to the satisfaction of GSDMA and necessary certificates are issued by the all concerned/ nodal agencies appointed by GSDMA/GEDA/GUVNL/GERC/PGVCL.

1.1.11 “Company” means Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority includes the legal successors or permitted assigns of the Company.

1.1.12 “Completion of the Facilities” means that the Facilities (or a specific part thereof where specific parts are specified in the Scope of Work) have been completed operationally and structurally and put in a tight and clean condition and that all work in respect of Commissioning of the Facilities or such specific part thereof has been completed as per the Scope of Work.

1.1.13 “Consultant” shall mean any consultant hired by GSDMA or the company for the purpose of this project.

1.1.14 “Contract” or “Contract Agreement” means the Contract signed between GSDMA and the Contractor to execute the entire Scope of Work as given in Appendix.

1.1.15 “Contract Documents” means the documents listed in Appendix 20: Format of Agreement between GSDMA and the Contractor.
1.1.16 “Contractor” means the Successful Bidder with whom contract is signed by GSDMA includes the legal successors or permitted assignee of the Contractor.

1.1.17 “Contractor’s Equipment” means all plant, facilities, equipment, machinery, tools, apparatus, appliances or things of every kind required in or for installation, completion and maintenance of Facilities that are to be provided by the Contractor, but does not include Plant and Equipment, or other things intended to form or forming part of the Facilities.

1.1.18 “Day” means calendar day of the Gregorian calendar.

1.1.19 “Delivery Point” shall be the interconnection point at which solar power developer (SPD) shall deliver the power to the Gujarat State Transmission Unit/DisCom substation. The metering shall be done at this point of interconnection.

1.1.20 “Defect Liability Period” means the period of validity of the warranties given by the Contractor, during which the Contractor is responsible for defects with respect to the Facilities (or the relevant part thereof) as provided in Clause No. 6.13 (Defect Liability) hereof.

1.1.21 “Effective Date” for this Contract shall mean the date of issuance of Letter of Intent by GSDMA.

1.1.22 “EPD (GOG)” means Energy & Petrochemicals Department

1.1.23 “Engineer-in-Charge” shall mean the engineer appointed at Project site by GSDMA.

1.1.24 “Facilities” means the Plant and Equipment to be supplied and installed, as well as all the Installation Services to be carried out by the Contractor under the Contract for enabling the installation, construction, testing and commissioning of the Solar Power System(s).

1.1.25 “Financial Bid” or “Financial Proposal” means the proposal submitted by the Bidder online and by post (unpriced) as a part of the Bid including the EPC Contract Price, O&M Contract Price and Guaranteed Generation as per format prescribed in Appendix
1.1.26 “Guaranteed CUF” means the CUF calculated as per Clause No. 1.1.8 considering NEEGG quoted by the Bidder in the Tender document at the time of submission of Bid.

1.1.27 “GUVNL” shall mean Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Limited.

1.1.28 “Government Authority” means Government of India, any state government or any governmental department, commission, board, body, bureau, agency, authority, undertaking, or administrative body or any sub-division or instrumentality thereof, central, state, or local, having jurisdiction over the Contractor, the Facility, or the performance of all or any of the services, obligations or covenants of Contractor under or pursuant to this Contract or any portion thereof.

1.1.29 “Guarantee Test(s)” means the Performance & Guarantee Test(s) specified in this Tender to be carried out to ascertain whether the Facilities or a specified part thereof is able to attain the Functional Guarantees.

1.1.30 “GEDA” shall mean Gujarat Energy Development Agency.

1.1.31 “GERC” shall mean Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission constituted under section 82 of Electricity Act 2003 or its successors.

1.1.32 “GSDMA” means Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (GSDMA) and includes the legal successors or permitted assigns.

1.1.33 “Installation Services” means all those services ancillary to the supply of the Plant and Equipment for the Facilities, to be provided by the Contractor under the Contract; e.g., transportation and provision of marine or other similar insurance, inspection, expediting, Site preparation works (including the provision and use of Contractor’s Equipment and the supply of all civil, structural and construction materials required), installation, Commissioning, carrying out guarantee tests, operations, maintenance, the provision of operations and maintenance manuals, training of GSDMA’s personnel etc.

1.1.34 “JNNSM” means the Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission.
1.1.35 “Metering Point” for purposes of recording of Delivered Energy will be the Delivery Point.

1.1.36 “Month” means calendar month of the Gregorian calendar.


1.1.38 “O&M” means Operations and Maintenance.

1.1.39 “Owner(s)” means GSDMA and includes the legal successors or permitted assigns.

1.1.40 “Price Bid” means the same as per Clause No. 1.1.24.

1.1.41 “PGVCL” shall mean Paschim Gujarat Vij Co. Ltd.

1.1.42 “Party” or “Parties” means individually any one of the Bidder, Contractor or GSDMA; or collectively any or all of the Bidder, Contractor or GSDMA; respectively.

1.1.43 “Plant” means the Grid-Connected Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant of 1 MW proposed at Smiritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, Gujarat as per the provisions in this Tender.

1.1.44 “Plant Capacity” is defined as the function of cumulative rated DC capacity of all solar PV modules under STC conditions as defined and measured in adhering to the guidelines of latest version of applicable IEC standard for crystalline silicon PV module technologies as well as cumulative rated AC capacity of the grid connected inverters, utility interface, performance measurement and safety norms in accordance the relevant guidelines of MNRE/ GUVNL / any other Gujarat State Agencies guidelines as well as the requirements stipulated by GSDMA; the plant shall be complete in all respect and shall be capable to generate, export and send energy accounting locally and data over remote server at locations specified by respective company.

1.1.45 “Projects” means the 1 MW Grid-Connected Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant proposed at Smiritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, Gujarat as per the provisions in this Tender including but not limited to its design, engineering, procurement & supply, construction, commissioning, compressive operation and maintenance.
1.1.46 “Project Manager” means the person appointed by GSDMA in the manner provided in the Tender hereof and named to perform the duties delegated by GSDMA.

1.1.47 “Prudent Utility Practices” means those practices, methods, techniques and standards, that are generally accepted for use in electric utility industries taking into account conditions in India, and commonly used in prudent electric utility engineering and operations to design, engineer, construct, test, operate and maintain equipment lawfully, safely, efficiently and economically as applicable to power stations of the size, service and type of the Project, and that generally conform to the manufacturer’s operation and maintenance guidelines.

1.1.48 “Power Purchase” means whosoever with whom GSDMA has signed a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) for off take of power from the 1 MW solar PV Plants.

1.1.49 “Site” means the land and other places upon which the Facilities are to be installed, and such other land or places as may be specified in the Contract as forming part of the Site.

1.1.50 “Solar Power System(s)” means the solar photovoltaic grid connected power system(s) to be established at the site specified in the Tender.

1.1.51 “Subcontractor”, including vendors, means any person to whom execution of any part of the Facilities, including preparation of any design or supply of any Plant and Equipment, is sub-contracted directly or indirectly by the Contractor, and includes its legal successors or permitted assigns.

1.1.52 “Successful Bidder” means the Bidder who is financially and technically eligible and qualified, and evaluated as the Lowest Evaluated Bidder as per the provisions in this Tender and to whom the contract is awarded.

1.1.53 “Tender” or “Tender Document(s)” shall mean this “Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning And Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance for Five (5) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat” Ref. No. GSDMA SM-III/Smritivan/Solar Plant/08/2015 dated 03/02/2018 issued by GSDMA including its annexure, appendices, attachments,
amendments and any other documents as added or modified by GSDMA as per the provisions in this Tender.

1.1.54 “Tender Issuing Authority” means the office of C.E.O., GSDMA

1.1.55 “Time for Completion” shall be the date on or before which Completion of the Facility has to be achieved to the satisfaction of GSDMA and such date is specified in NIT.

1.2 Interpretations

1.2.1 Language: Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, the parties shall use the English language and the Contract and the other Bid documents, all correspondence and communications to be given, and all other documentation to be prepared and supplied under the Contract shall be written in English, and the Contract shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with that language. If any of the Contract Documents, correspondence or communications are prepared in any language other than English, the English translation of such documents, correspondence or communications shall prevail in matters of interpretation.

1.2.2 References: All Clauses, Sections, Chapters, Appendices, Annexure or any other objects mentioned in this Tender shall refer to the same in this Tender unless specified otherwise.

1.2.3 Singular and Plural: The singular shall include the plural and the plural the singular, except where the context otherwise requires.

1.2.4 Headings: The headings and marginal notes in the General Conditions of Contract are included for ease of reference, and shall neither constitute a part of the Contract nor affect its interpretation.

1.2.5 Persons: Words importing persons or parties shall include firms, corporations and government entities.

1.2.6 Men: The word ‘Men’ in this Tender shall mean all genders i.e. male, female and others.
1.2.7 Entire Agreement: The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between GSDMA and Contractor with respect to the subject matter of Contract and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract. The various documents forming the Contract are to be taken as mutually explanatory. Should there be any discrepancy, inconsistency, error or omission in the Contract documents, the matter may be referred to the Adjudicator and the Contractor shall carry out work in accordance with the decision of the Adjudicator.

1.2.8 Amendment: No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be effective unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party hereto.

1.2.9 Time: Any time, unless mentioned otherwise, shall be as per Indian Standard Time (IST).

1.2.10 Currency: All amounts mentioned as Rupees, Rs. or INR shall be interpreted as Indian Rupees.

1.2.11 Independent Contractor: Subject to the provisions of the Contract, the Contractor shall be solely responsible for the manner in which the Contract is performed.

   a. All employees, representatives or subcontractors engaged by the Contractor in connection with the performance of the Contract shall be under the complete control of the Contractor and shall not be deemed to be employees of GSDMA and nothing contained in the Contract or in any sub-contract awarded by the Contractor shall be construed to create any contractual relationship between any such employees, representatives or Subcontractors and GSDMA.

   b. Not in any case the sub-contractor shall claim or shall put any binding to GSDMA and the sub-contractor must be handled by the Contractor and GSDMA shall not be responsible for any claims at anytime by the Contractor in relation to the sub-contractor.

1.2.12 Non-Waiver:
a. Subject to Clause 1.2.12 (b) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, nor shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.

b. Any waiver of a party’s rights, powers or remedies under the Contract must be in writing, must be dated and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

1.2.13 Severability: If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable, such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

1.2.14 Country of Origin: “Origin” means the place where the materials, equipment and other supplies for the facilities are mined, grown, produced or manufactured, as the case may be, and from which the services are provided.
2 About

2.1 About GSDMA

2.1.1 Immediately after the 26th January 2001 earthquake, Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (GSDMA) was established and registered as a ‘Society’ under the provisions of the Societies Registration Act and the Bombay Public Trust Act on 8 February 2001. GSDMA was initially mandated to implement the gigantic task of rehabilitation and reconstruction programme in the earthquake affected areas of the State and simultaneously act as a nodal agency to plan and implement pre-disaster preparedness and mitigation activities including training and capacity building of all the stakeholders involved in disaster management. After the passage of Gujarat State Disaster Management Act – 2003, the Society constituted earlier as GSDMA was dissolved under Section 49 of the Act, and the Statutory Authority under Sub-Section 1 of the Section (6) came to an existence with effect from 1st September, 2003

--- End of Section ---
3 Instructions to Bidders

3.1 General Instructions

3.1.1 The current document is the Tender, which is issued to all the potential Bidders, requesting a Bid for implementation of the Project on a fixed price basis. A Contractor would be selected through competitive bidding process for execution of the Project.

3.1.2 NOT USED

3.1.3 Before submitting tenders, the instructions may be read carefully regarding submission of tender. If any bidder finds discrepancies or omissions in the Tender documents or is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part, he shall clarify same from the Tender issuing office in writing before the due date of submission of the queries.

3.1.4 Unless exempted specifically, tenders not accompanied with the prescribed EMD, Tender Fees shall be rejected. EMD / Tender Fees shall be in the prescribed mode of payment as asked in the NIT otherwise the tender shall be liable to be rejected.

3.1.5 The validity of the Tender / offer shall be for 180 days from the date of opening of Technical Bid.

3.1.6 The details of NIT along with Tender Documents can be seen and downloaded from GSDMA website www.gsdma.org

3.1.7 The committee nominated by GSDMA shall evaluate all the bids received against NIT on the parameter indicated under heading Pre-Qualifying Requirement (PQRs)/Eligibility conditions in Clause 3.2 and other relevant clause of the Tender. The decision of the committee shall be final.

3.1.8 Issuance of Tender Documents to any party shall not construe that such party is considered to be qualified.

3.1.9 In case due dates of sale / receipt /opening of the Tender happens to be holiday in GSDMA, the needful will be done on next working day.
3.1.10 The bidders / contractors shall observe the highest standards of ethics during the submission of tender, procurement and execution of the contract. In case of evidence of cartel formation by the Bidder(s) EMD is liable to be forfeited.

3.1.11 The bidder shall bear all costs including bank charges if any, associated with the preparation and submission of his bid and the purchaser will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.

3.1.12 Tender Issuing Authority reserves the right to cancel the NIT or to change qualifying requirement or to reject any or all the tenders so received without assigning any reason.

3.1.13 The Site for the work is either available or it shall be made available in the parts in a manner so as not to hamper the progress of work.

3.1.14 The Bidder whose Bid is accepted will be required to furnish by way of Performance Bank Guarantee the amount as prescribed in the NIT for the due fulfillment of his Contract.

3.1.15 Canvassing in connection with tenders is strictly prohibited and the tenders submitted by the Bidders who resort to canvassing will be liable to rejection straight way.

3.1.16 All rates shall be quoted on the proper form i.e. price bid supplied as part of the Tender documents on e-tender portal by the Department.

3.1.17 On acceptance of the Tender, the name of the authorized representative(s) of the Successful bidder, who would be responsible for taking instructions from the Engineer-in-Charge and shall be communicated to the Engineer-in-Charge immediately after the allotment / start of work.

3.1.18 The GSDMA does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender and reserves to itself the right to accept the whole or any part of the Tender and the Bidder shall be bound to perform the same at the rate quoted in this Tender.

3.1.19 No contractor is permitted to tender for the works if any of his near relatives is posted to deal with day to day duties in the passing of bill etc. and who is working in any
capacity requiring him to give instructions / advice and in particular any office / official of the Company including the member of the Board. Any breach of this condition by any one shall render him liable to be removed from the list of the contractors for the GSDMA and the work entrusted to him may be terminated.

*Note:
1. By the terms near relatives meant wife/ husband, parents and grandparents, children and Grandchildren, brothers and sisters, uncles and cousins and their corresponding in-laws.
2. The bidder shall attach the list of officers and employees of GSDMA related to him with this tender.

3.2 Pre-Qualifying Requirements (PQRs)/ Eligibility Conditions

3.2.1 GENERAL:

i. The Bidder shall be a body incorporated in India under the Companies Act, 1956 or 2013 including any amendment thereto. A copy of certificate of incorporation shall be furnished along with the bid in support of above.

3.2.2 TECHNICAL:

i. The Bidder shall have an experience of design, supply, installation and commissioning and Operational & Maintenance of at least one 1 MW Solar Power Plants or above in India, which have been successfully commissioned after 01 January 2012 and in operation for at least one (1) years as on the Deadline for Submission of Bid.

ii. The Bidder shall have an experience of design, supply, installation and commissioning of solar photovoltaic based grid connected power plant(s) of cumulative installed capacity of 5 MW or above in or outside India, with a minimum megawatt scale of plant.

iii. Bidder shall submit, in support to the above, the list of projects commissioned along with their work order/ LOI and the commissioning certificates along with the certificate of plant being in operation. In case the bidder wants to meet the eligibility
criterion through its own power plant, then a certificate from Chartered Accountant to that effect will be required to be submitted.

3.2.3 FINANCIAL:

i. Cumulative Turnover of the Bidder for last three (3) financial years shall be at least **Rupees Twenty Crore Only (Rs. 20, 00, 00,000/-).**

ii. The Net Worth of the Bidder during the last Financial Year shall be at least Rs 2 Crore (Rs.Two Crore Only), wherein the Net Worth shall be calculated as follows:

\[
\text{Net Worth} = (\text{Equity} + \text{Reserves}) - (\text{Revaluation reserves} + \text{intangible assets} + \text{miscellaneous expenses to the extent not written off} + \text{carried forward losses}).
\]

The Bidder shall provide a copy each of audited annual report to ascertain their turnover & net-worth.


3.2.4 OTHER:

i. The Tender of only those bidders will be considered who will produce documentary proofs, self-attested to meet the following requirements: The Bidders to have valid Proof of Permanent EPF account no., ESI registration no. and Service Tax no.

ii. The agency should have valid license under contract labour regulation and abolition Act-1970 from labour department Gujarat or should give an undertaking that he will get himself registered within one month if work is allotted to him.

iii. A self-attested certificate from the Bidder to the effect that the Bidder is not blacklisted from any Public Sector undertakings of Central Govt. / State Govt. /SEBs / Corporations/ GSDMA/ any other reputed Thermal Plant etc.

3.3 Local Conditions

3.3.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the Project Site conditions, traffic, location, surroundings, climate, availability of power, water and other utilities for
construction, access to site, handling and storage of materials, weather data, applicable laws and regulations, and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into the Contract Agreement. The costs of visiting the Project Sites shall be at Bidder's own expense.

3.3.2 The Bidder and any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by GSDMA to enter upon its premises and lands for the purpose of such inspection, but only upon the express condition that the Bidder, its personnel or agents, shall release and indemnify GSDMA and its personnel and agents from and against all liability in respect thereof and shall be responsible for personal injury (whether fatal or otherwise), loss of or damage to property and any other loss, damage, costs and expenses however caused, which, but for the exercise of such permission would not have arisen.

3.3.3 Failure to visit the Project Sites or failure to study the Tender Document shall in no way relieve the Successful Bidder from furnishing any material or performing any work in accordance with the Tender Document.

3.3.4 In no case the Target Date for Completion of Projects shall be extended, due to the failure of the Bidder to visit the Project Sites. The Bidder must conduct its own inspection of the Project Sites, access to the Project Sites and surroundings at its own cost in order to make a proper estimate of the works to be performed under consideration of site-specific constraints. This applies in particular to the transportation of equipment to the Project Sites and the scope of Project Sites works. The Bidder shall also inspect the Project Sites and the access to Project Sites from the point of manufacture to make sure that its equipment is suitable for the available access and the site terrain.

3.3.5 It shall be deemed that by submitting a Bid, the Bidder has:

   a. made a complete and careful examination of the Tender Document;
   b. received all relevant information requested from GSDMA;
   c. acknowledged and accepted the risk of inadequacy, error or mistake in the information provided in the Tender Documents or furnished by or on behalf of
GSDMA relating to any of the matters referred to in this Tender;

d. satisfied itself about all matters, things and information including matters referred to in the Tender Document, necessary and required for submitting an informed Bid, execution of the Projects in accordance with the Tender Document and performance of all of its obligations there under;

e. acknowledged and agreed that inadequacy, lack of completeness or incorrectness of information provided in the Tender Document or ignorance of any of the matters referred to in the Tender herein shall not be a basis for any claim for compensation, damages, extension of time for performance of its obligations, loss of profits etc. from the GSDMA, or a ground for termination of the Contract Agreement; and

f. agreed to be bound by the undertakings provided by it under and in terms hereof.

3.3.6 GSDMA shall not be liable for any omission, mistake or error on the part of the Bidder in respect of any of the above or on account of any matter or thing arising out of or concerning or relating to the Tender Document or the Bidding Process, including any error or mistake therein or in any information or data given by GSDMA.

3.4 Local Regulatory Framework

3.4.1 It shall be imperative for each Bidder to fully inform itself of all local conditions, laws and factors which may have any effect on the execution of the Contract as described in the Bidding Documents. GSDMA shall not entertain any request for clarification from the Bidder, regarding such local conditions.

3.4.2 It is the responsibility of the Bidder that such factors have properly been investigated and considered while submitting the Bid proposals and that no claim whatsoever including those for financial adjustment to the Contract awarded under this Tender shall be entertained by GSDMA and that neither any change in the time schedule of the Contract nor any financial adjustments arising thereof shall be permitted by GSDMA.

3.5 Clarifications to Tender Document

3.5.1 A Bidder requiring any clarification of the Tender documents may notify GSDMA in writing or by facsimile or by e-mail to GSDMA’s contact: info@gsdma.org
3.6 Amendments to Tender Document

3.6.1 GSDMA may, for any reason, whether at his own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Tender Documents.

3.6.2 The amendments will be notified on website as mentioned in Notice Inviting e-Tender of this Tender.

3.6.3 In order to allow the prospective Bidder(s), reasonable time in which to take the amendment into account in preparing their Bids, GSDMA at its discretion, may extend the deadline for the submission of Bids.

3.7 Acceptance of Bids

3.7.1 GSDMA neither bind itself to accept the lowest or any nor to assign any reason for the rejection of any Bid. It is also not binding on GSDMA to disclose any analysis report.

3.8 Withdrawal of Invitation to Bid

3.8.1 While GSDMA has floated this Tender and has requested Bidders to submit their proposals, GSDMA shall always be at the liberty to withdraw this invitation to bid at any time before the acceptance of bid offer.

3.9 Representative/ Agent of Bidder

3.9.1 All the Bidders are requested to mention the name of their authorized representative/ agent, if any, with full address in the Bid. In case the representative is changed during the bidding process such changes shall be notified by the Bidder, failing which, GSDMA shall not accept any responsibility.

3.10 Financial Proposal and Currencies

3.10.1 The Bidders shall quote the price for Project Site inclusive of all the taxes, while also providing the breakup of taxes as mentioned in Appendix 14: The similar format will be present in the e-tender for online submission. The Bidder shall indicate the price in Financial Proposal in Indian National Rupee only.
3.11 Bank Guarantees & EMD

3.11.1 The validity of EMD shall be as per mentioned in NIT.

3.11.2 The EMD shall specifically bind the Bidder to keep its Bid valid for acceptance and to abide by all the conditions of the Tender Documents in the event of GSDMA desiring to award the work to the said Bidder. GSDMA shall have an unqualified discretion to forfeit the EMD in the event: (i) Bidder fails to keep the Bid valid up to the date specified/ required; or (ii) refuses to unconditionally accept Letter of Intent and carry it out the work in accordance with the Bid in the event such Bidder is chosen as the Successful Bidder.

3.11.3 The Company shall, however, arrange to release the EMD in respect of unsuccessful Bidders, without any interest, only after issue of LOA to the Successful Bidder and their acknowledgement of the same.

3.11.4 The EMD in respect of the Successful Bidder shall be converted into the Security Deposit which will be valid up to faithful execution of work including O&M period.

3.11.5 The EMD shall be forfeited and appropriated by GSDMA as per the discretion of GSDMA as genuine, pre-estimated compensation and damages payable to GSDMA for, inter alia, time, cost and effort of GSDMA without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to GSDMA hereunder or otherwise, under the following conditions:

a. If a Bidder submits a non-responsive Bid;

b. If a Bidder engages in a corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, or restrictive practice;

c. In the case of Successful Bidder, if it fails within 7 days from the issue of LoI – (a) to sign the Contract Agreement and/or (b) to furnish the Performance Bank Guarantee within the period prescribed.

d. In case the Successful Bidder, having signed the Contract Agreement, commits any breach thereof prior to furnishing the Performance Bank Guarantee.
3.11.6 The Successful Bidder shall furnish the following Bank Guarantees:

i) SD cum Performance Bank Guarantee as per the format given in Appendix 18: Format of SD cum Performance Bank Guarantee, shall be furnished in favour of Chief Executive Officer, GSDMA. The Contractor shall submit Performance Bank Guarantee of 10% of the EPC Contract Price, within seven (7) days from the date of issue of Letter of Intent (LoI), initially valid for a period of **eighteen (18) months** from the date of issue of LoI. However, in case of delay in demonstration of the PG test, the same will have to be extended up to 3 months beyond the due date for completion of PG test. The period for Performance Guarantee Test shall begin from the date mentioned in NIT of this Tender and shall continue till next one (1) year. Performance Bank Guarantee shall be returned only after successful Performance Guarantee Test/ Final Acceptance Test.

ii) O&M Bank Guarantee: The Contractor shall undertake comprehensive operation and maintenance (O&M) activities for a period of ten (10) years from the date mentioned in NIT of this Tender. The Contractor shall submit the O&M Bank Guarantee to GSDMA within 30 days from the date of start of O&M period as specified in the NIT of this Tender in favour of Chief Executive Officer, GSDMA. The format of the O&M Bank Guarantee is given in Appendix 19: Format of O&M Bank Guarantee.

3.11.7 Due to an extended nature of the O&M Bank Guarantee, the Contractor is allowed to provide O&M Bank Guarantees of not less than one (1) year and renew the same each year. However, the Contractor shall renew the O&M Bank Guarantee at least one month before the expiry of the validity failing which GSDMA will be at liberty to encash the same. In case the O&M Bank Guarantee is encashed due to any penalty then the Contractor has to replenish within 20 days the O&M Bank Guarantee for the remaining period.

3.11.8 Any lapse in the timely renewal of the O&M Bank Guarantee shall entitle GSDMA to encash it without assigning any further reason thereof.

3.11.9 The O&M Bank Guarantee for 1st year should be valid up to 45 days beyond the due date of completion of 1st O&M year. For subsequent O&M years, the Bank Guarantee
should be extended/renewed in such a manner that the same remains valid upto 45 days beyond the date of completion of each subsequent O&M year.

### 3.12 Project Management Consultant and Third Party Inspection Agency

3.12.1 A Project Management Consultancy (PMC) or Third Party Inspection agency (TPI) may be appointed by GSDMA, at its sole discretion, to conduct any kind of inspection regarding procurement, fabrication, installation, hook-up, quality, execution, commissioning, operation and maintenance during the span of the Project. The Contractor shall provide necessary access and coordination to conduct such inspections. The Contractor shall provide all necessary access and cooperation for inspection by National or State agency.

### 3.13 Right to Accept or Reject any or all Bids

3.13.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Tender, GSDMA reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid and to annul the bidding process and reject all Bids at any time without any liability or any obligation for such acceptance, rejection or annulment, and without assigning any reasons thereof.

3.13.2 GSDMA reserves the right to reject any Bid and appropriate the EMD if:

a. after reviewing the Bid there is doubt that the offered works, materials or equipment are not state of the art and/ or not suitable for the site operating conditions;

b. at any time, a material misrepresentation is made or uncovered, or

c. the Bidder does not provide, within the time specified by the GSDMA, the supplemental information sought by GSDMA for evaluation of the Bid.

3.13.3 Such misrepresentation/improper response shall lead to the disqualification of the Bidder. If such disqualification / rejection occur after the Bids have been opened and the Successful Bidder gets disqualified / rejected, then GSDMA reserves the right to:

a. select the next Bidder with the Lowest Evaluated Bid Value as the Successful Bidder; or
b. take any such measure as may be deemed fit in the sole discretion of GSDMA, including annulment of the bidding process.

3.13.4 In case it is found during the evaluation or at any time before signing of the Contract or after its execution and during the period of subsistence thereof, that one or more of the pre-qualification conditions have not been met by the Bidder or the Bidder has made material misrepresentation or has given any materially incorrect or false information, the Bidder shall be disqualified forthwith, if not yet appointed as the Contractor either by issue of the LoI or entering into of the Contract Agreement, and if the Successful Bidder has already been issued the LoI or has entered into the Contract Agreement, as the case may be, the same shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained therein or in this Tender, be liable to be terminated, by a communication in writing by GSDMA to the Contractor, without GSDMA being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Bidder or Contractor, as the case may be. In such an event, GSDMA shall forfeit and appropriate the bank guarantees without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to GSDMA.

3.13.5 GSDMA reserves the right to verify all statements, information and documents submitted by the Bidder in response to the Tender Documents. Failure of GSDMA to undertake such verification shall not relieve the Bidder of its obligations or liabilities hereunder nor will it affect any rights of GSDMA there under.

3.14 Net Electrical Energy Generation Guarantee (NEEGG)

3.14.1 The Bidder shall be required to quote the Net Electrical Energy Generation Guarantee (NEEGG) for ten (10) years period. The Bidder shall give NEEGG per annum after considering proposed configuration and all local conditions, solar insulation, wind speed and direction, air temperature & relative humidity, barometric pressure, rainfall, sunshine duration, grid availability and grid related all other factors and losses due to near shading, incidence angle modifier, irradiance level, temperature loss, array loss, module quality loss, module array mismatch loss, soiling loss and various inverter losses etc. To assess/verify feasibility of quoted NEEGG, Bidders are required to provide computation documents along with considered factors based on which NEEGG has been computed.
3.14.2 Bidders are expected to undertake their own study of solar profile and other related parameters of the area and make sound commercial judgment about power output i.e. Net Electrical Energy Guaranteed Generation. The site information and solar data provided in this Tender except the reference radiation for the twelve months is only for preliminary information purpose. No claim or compensation shall be entertained on account of this information. It shall be the responsibility of the Bidder to access the corresponding solar insulation values and related factors of solar plant along with expected grid availability. The Bidder should access all related factors about the selected Project Site for the Project and quote the NEEGG for the proposed Project Site.

3.14.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for achieving NEEGG. For any shortfall in NEEGG corresponding to the offer, the compensation shall be recovered from the Contractor. The Contractor shall maintain the Plant equipment including its repair, replacement, overhauling, etc., so as to give the agreed NEEGG per year, for which GSDMA shall pay the agreed O&M Contract Price and the applicable taxes.

3.14.4 The Bids with CUF of less than or equal to 17.75% for the first year shall be summarily rejected. CUF shall be calculated as per the following formula

\[
CUF = \frac{\text{Energy Injected to the Grid (in kWh)}}{1000 \times \text{USP} \times 24 \times 365}
\]

3.14.5 The NEEGG quoted for each consecutive year should have maximum 1% annual degradation factor in NEEGG. If the bidder anticipates any degradation of the modules during the first year, it shall be taken care of to provide additional capacity of solar PV modules to meet guaranteed generation at the end of first year to avoid liquidated damages/compensation on account of Performance Guaranteed Generation. The NEEGG of consecutive year should not be more than the previous year’s NEEGG. Bids not following these conditions shall be summarily rejected.

3.14.6 This NEEGG shall be used for the evaluation of the Bids as specified in Appendix 14:

--- End of Section ---

(Sign and Seal of Bidder)
4 Submission of Bid

4.1 General Terms

4.1.1 A Bidder is eligible to submit the Bid for the Projects. Any form of Consortium is not allowed.

4.1.2 Along with electronic submission of Bid, the bid has to be also submitted in post as indicated in Clause 4.3 for Technical Bid and Price Bid (unpriced).

4.1.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Tender, the detailed terms specified in the draft Contract Agreement shall have overriding effect; provided, however, that any conditions or obligations imposed on the Bidder hereunder shall continue to have effect in addition to its obligations under the Contract Agreement.

4.1.4 The Bid should be furnished in the formats mentioned in the Tender Document, which shall be duly signed by the Bidder’s authorized signatory, provided that the Financial Proposal (unpriced) will be submitted in separate envelope.

4.1.5 The Bidder should submit a power of attorney as per the format given in Appendix 11: Power of Attorney for signing of Bid” authorizing the signatory of the Bidder to commit to the Bid.

4.1.6 Any condition or qualification or any other stipulation contained in the Bid other than those already existing in the Tender Document shall render the Bid liable to rejection as a non-responsive Bid. The complete Bid shall be without alterations, interlineations or erasures, except those to accord with instructions issued by GSDMA, or as necessary to correct errors made by the Bidder, in which case such corrections shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

4.1.7 The Tender Documents, Bid Documents and all attached documents are and shall remain the property of GSDMA and are transmitted to the Bidders solely for the purpose of preparation and the submission of a Bid in accordance herewith. Bidders are to treat all information as strictly confidential and shall not use it for any purpose.
other than for preparation and submission of their Bid. GSDMA will not return any Bid or any information provided along therewith.

4.1.8 Bidder shall note that Price Bid of only those Bidders shall be opened who are found technically qualified and responsive to GSDMA’s Tender terms and conditions including but not limited to the Scope of Work.

4.2 Format and Signing of Bid

4.2.1 The Bidder shall provide all the information sought under this Tender. GSDMA will evaluate only those Bids that are received in the required formats and complete in all respects.

4.2.2 The Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink and signed by the authorized signatory of the Bidder who shall also initial each page, in blue ink. All the alterations, omissions, additions or any other amendments made to the Bid shall be initialled by the person(s) signing the Bid.

4.3 Sealing and Marking of Bid

4.3.1 The Bid of the Bidder shall be contained in one (1) single “Main” Envelope.

4.3.2 The Main Envelope shall contain four(4) Envelopes as follows:

1. “Original” Envelope
2. “Copy” Envelope
3. “CD” Envelope

4.3.3 The “Original and “Copy” Envelopes shall contain the following Envelopes:

a. Cover-I: Signed Copy of the Tender Document(s)
b. Cover-II: Enclosures of the Bid
c. Cover-III: Proof of EMD; and Tender Fee
d. Cover-IV: Financial Proposal unpriced by duly signed and stamped
4.3.4 The “CD” Envelope shall contain one (1) CDs containing the following folders with the same information submitted in the Original Envelope:

a. Cover-I: Signed Copy of the Tender Document(s)

b. Cover-II: Enclosures of the Bid

c. Cover-III: Proof of EMD and Tender Fee

4.3.5 All original attested Tender Documents, Bid Enclosures, EMD and Tender Fee, and Financial Proposal (unpriced) shall be contained in the “Original” Envelope.

4.3.6 All soft/ scanned copies of the original attested Tender Documents, Bid Enclosures, EMD and Tender Fee shall be contained in the CD in an appropriately organized manner as in the physical copies, and enclosed in the “CD” Envelope. IMPORTANT: THE COPY OF THE FINANCIAL BID SHALL NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE CDS.

4.3.7 Envelopes shall be clearly marked as “Original,” and “CD”.

4.3.8 The content of documents uploaded on nProcure portal and hard copies submitted should be same and in case of any discrepancy all documents uploaded on nProcure portal shall stay valid.

4.4 Enclosures of the Bid

4.4.1 Cover-I shall be duly marked as “Signed copy of the Tender Document(s)” and shall include the duly signed and sealed Tender Document including its annexure, appendices, attachments, amendments and any other documents as added or modified by GSDMA as per the provisions in this Tender.

4.4.2 The documents accompanying the Bid other than the attested Tender Document(s), and Proof of Tender Fee and EMD shall be placed in Cover-II and marked as “Enclosures of the Bid”. These documents shall include:

a. The Covering Letter as per the format prescribed in Appendix 2: Format for Covering Letter.
b. Details of the Bidder as per format prescribed in Appendix 3: Format of Details of Bidder

c. Attested copy of Service Tax Registration Certificate of Bidder.

d. Attested copy of PAN Card for Bidder.

e. Attested Certificate of Commencement of Business issued by the Registrar of Companies for the Bidder.


g. Details of similar technical experience of the Bidder as per format prescribed in Appendix 4: Format of Details of Similar Technical Experience.

h. Details of qualified technical staff as per format prescribed in Appendix 5: Format of Details of Qualified Technical Staff.

i. Curriculum Vitae of all qualified technical staff indicated in Appendix 5: Format of Details of Qualified Technical Staff.

j. List of proposed PV technologies as per format prescribed in Appendix 6: Format of Disclosure of PV Technology Proposed.

k. Project execution plan as mentioned in Appendix 7: Format of Project Execution Plan.

l. Declaration of Compliance as per format prescribed in Appendix 8: Format of Declaration of Compliance.

m. No Deviation Certificate as per format prescribed in Appendix 9: Format of No Deviation Certificate.

n. Declaration of Bidder’s relation to Directors of GSDMA as per format prescribed in Appendix 10: Format of Declaration on Bidder's Relation to Directors.

o. Power of Attorney by the Bidder authorizing the signatory as per format prescribed in Appendix 11:

q. (If applicable) Authorization of use of financial capability by Parent as per format prescribed in Appendix 13: Format of Authorization by Parent with the necessary financial statements and summary required from the Bidder.

r. Project Operation & Maintenance (O&M) Schedule with resource planning in the form of Gantt/ Pert Charts

s. Technical specifications and warranty document of PV modules

t. Design, specifications and document of Solar Tracking solutions (if proposed by Bidder)

u. Basic engineering drawings pertaining to the proposed plant as prescribed in Clause No. 5

v. Specifications / Drawings / Designs and datasheets for all electrical work / components as prescribed in Clause No. 5

w. Technical specifications and warranty document of Inverters

x. Transformers, associated switchgear and others: Bidder shall furnish in detail its warranties/guarantees for these items.

4.4.3 Cover–III shall be duly marked as “copy of Proof of EMD and Tender Fee” and shall contain the copy of proof of Tender Fee and EMD.

4.4.4 Cover-IV shall be duly marked as “Financial Proposal unpriced by duly signed and stamped” and shall contain the Financial Proposal (unpriced duly signed and stamped) as per the format prescribed in Appendix 14: .

4.4.5 All Bid documents shall be placed in hard binding and the pages shall be numbered serially. Each page thereof shall be initialled in blue ink by the authorized signatory.

4.4.6 All envelopes in the Bid Documents shall be sealed. The outer envelope shall clearly bear the following identification:
Outer Envelope


Cover-I shall bear the following identification:

“Cover-I: Signed Tender Documents for Bid for Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for Ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”

Cover -II shall bear the following identification:


Cover -III shall bear the following identification:


Cover -IV shall bear the following identification:

“Cover-IV: Financial Proposal (un-priced but duly signed and stamped) for the Bid for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for Ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar
Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”.

4.4.7 Each of the envelopes shall clearly indicate the name and address of the Bidder. In addition, the Bid Due Date should be indicated on the right hand top corner of each of the Envelopes. Each of the envelopes shall be addressed to:

ATTN:
PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11, 12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar

4.4.8 If the envelopes are not sealed and marked as instructed above, the Company assumes no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the contents of the Bid submitted.

4.4.9 Bids submitted by fax, telex, telegram or e-mail shall not be entertained and shall be rejected.

4.5 Bid Due Date

4.5.1 Bids should be submitted before the Deadline for Submission of Bid as specified in NIT.

4.5.2 GSDMA may, in its sole discretion, extend the Bid due date by issuing an Amendment/Addendum in accordance with Clause No.3.6 uniformly for all Bidders.

4.6 Late Bids

4.6.1 Bids received by GSDMA after the specified time on the Bid due date shall not be eligible for consideration and shall be summarily rejected. In case it happens to be holiday on the prescribed closing/opening day of the Bid, the next working day shall be treated as the scheduled prescribed day of closing/opening of the Bid.

4.7 Confidentiality
4.7.1 Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and recommendation for the Bidders shall not be disclosed to any person who is not officially concerned with the process or is not a retained professional advisor/consultant advising GSDMA in relation to or matters arising out of, or concerning the bidding process. GSDMA will treat all information, submitted as part of the Bid, in confidence and will require all those who have access to such material to treat the same in confidence. GSDMA may not divulge any such information unless it is directed to do so by any statutory entity that has the power under law to require its disclosure or is to enforce or assert any right or privilege of the statutory entity and/or GSDMA.

4.8 Correspondence with the Bidder

4.8.1 The Company shall not entertain any correspondence with any Bidder in relation to acceptance or rejection of any Bid.

4.9 Bid Opening and Evaluation

4.9.1 The Company shall open, examine and evaluate the Bids in accordance with the provisions set out in this Tender.

4.9.2 To facilitate evaluation of Bids, the Company may, at its sole discretion, seek clarifications in writing from any Bidder regarding its Bid.

4.9.3 After the receipt of Bids, the Company may at its discretion send a team of engineers and other staff if necessary to inspect the engineering facilities, to ensure suitability and satisfactory working conditions at the Bidder’s work(s)/yard(s) and equipment listed to be used by the Bidder for the work. The Bidder shall ensure that the aforesaid team shall at all the times have access to visit and inspect works, equipment etc.

4.10 Tests of Responsiveness

4.10.1 Prior to evaluation of Bids, the Company shall determine whether each Bid is responsive to the requirements of the Tender. A Bid shall be considered responsive only if:

a. The minimum Performance Guaranteed of the Power Plant for one year is provided by the Bidder.
b. it is received by the Bid due date including any extension thereof;

c. it is received in the manner prescribed in this Tender;

d. it is accompanied by the requisite Tender Fee and EMD;

e. it is received with all the Enclosures of the Bid as prescribed in Clause 4.4;

f. its Enclosures are received as per the formats specified in Appendices as well as the Tender;

g. it contains all the information (complete in all respects) as requested in this Tender (in the same formats as specified);

h. it complies will all the terms, conditions and provisions specified in this Tender; and

i. it does not contain any conditions or deviations;

4.10.2 GSDMA reserves the right to reject any Bid which is non-responsive and no request for alteration, modification, substitution or withdrawal shall be entertained by GSDMA in respect of such Bid.

4.11 Modification and Withdrawal of Bids

4.11.1 In case any clarifications are sought by GSDMA after opening of Bids then the replies of the Bidder should be restricted to the clarifications sought. Any Bidder who modifies its Bid (including a modification which has the effect of altering the value of its Financial Proposal) after opening of Bid without specific reference by GSDMA, shall render the Bid liable to be rejected without notice and without further reference to the Bidder and its EMD shall be forfeited.

4.11.2 Withdrawal or unsolicited modification of a Bid during this interval shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of its EMD.

4.12 Evaluation of Bid and selection of Bidder

4.12.1 GSDMA will examine the Bid to determine whether they are complete, whether any computational errors have been made, whether required sureties have been furnished,
whether the documents have been properly signed, and whether the Bid is generally in order.

4.12.2 Prior to the detailed evaluation, GSDMA will determine the substantial responsiveness of each Bid. A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms and conditions of the Tender Documents without material deviations. Deviations from or objections or reservations to critical provisions such as those concerning EMD, Applicable Law and Taxes and Duties will be deemed to be a material deviation. GSDMA’s determination of a Bid’s responsiveness is to be based on the contents of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

4.12.3 If the Bid is not substantially responsive, it will be rejected by GSDMA and may not subsequently be made responsive by the Bidder by correction of the nonconformity.

4.12.4 GSDMA will evaluate and compare Bids which have been determined to be substantially responsive.

4.12.5 Following factors shall be required for evaluation of Bid:

a. The Evaluated Bid Value (EBV) shall be calculated using the following parameters:
   i. Engineering Procurement Commissioning (EPC) Contract Price;
   ii. Net Present Value (NPV) of O&M Price of ten (10) years;
   iii. Net Electrical Energy Generation Guarantee; and
   iv. Constant parameters as indicated in the Tender.

b. The Bid with the Lowest Evaluated Bid Value for each Project shall be considered as L-1 and the Successful Bidder for each Project. The Bid with next highest value shall be considered as L-2 and so on for more understanding please refer Appendix 15: Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC). An example has also been done for Bidder’s comprehension.

4.12.6 In no case, a Bidder shall have the right to claim to be the Successful Bidder for its Bid.
4.13 Contacts during Bid Evaluation

4.13.1 Bids shall be deemed to be under consideration immediately after they are opened and until such time GSDMA makes official intimation of award/ rejection to the Bidders. While the Bids are under consideration, Bidders and/ or their representatives or other interested parties are advised to refrain from contacting by any means, GSDMA and/ or their employees/ representatives on matters related to the Bids under consideration.

4.14 Employment of Officials/ Ex-Official of GSDMA

4.14.1 Bidders are advised not to employ serving GSDMA employees. It is also advised not to employ ex-personnel of GSDMA within the initial two years period after their retirement/ resignation/severance from the service without specific permission of GSDMA. GSDMA may decide not to deal with such firm(s) who fails to comply with this provision.

4.15 Declaration on Bidder's Relation to Directors

4.15.1 The Bidders are required to certify in prescribed format Appendix, whether he/they is/are related to any of the Directors/Senior Personnel of GSDMA in any of the ways mentioned in the Certificate. It is clarified that any such affirmative certificate shall not, by itself, prejudice consideration of the Bid. This certificate must accompany the Bid.

4.16 Letter of Intent (“LOI”) and Notification to Proceed

4.16.1 After selection of the Successful Bidder, a Letter of Intent (the “LoI”) shall be issued, in duplicate, to the Successful Bidder. The Successful Bidder shall not be entitled to seek any deviation from the Contract, as may have been amended by GSDMA prior to the bid submission date.

4.16.2 On issue of the LoI by the Company, Authorized representative of the Successful Bidder shall sign the Contract Agreement within 7 (seven) days and submit the Bank Guarantee within the stipulated time. The authorized representative of the Successful Bidder shall sign the Contract Agreement.

4.17 SD cum Performance Guarantee
4.17.1 The Successful Bidder shall, within seven (7) days of the issue of the LoI, submit the Performance Bank Guarantee as per the format prescribed in Appendix 18: Format of SD cum Performance Bank Guarantee and sign the Contract Agreement with stipulated time.

4.17.2 The bank guarantee by the Contractor will be given from bank specified in Appendix 17: List of Banks (for Bank Guarantee) only. BG of any other Bank will not be treated as valid BG.

4.18 Fraudulent Practices

4.18.1 The Bidders may please note that GSDMA shall not entertain any correspondence or queries on the status of the Bids received against this Tender. Bidders are advised not to depute any of their personnel or agents to visit GSDMA’s office for making such inquiries.

4.18.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence GSDMA on the Bid evaluation, Bid comparison or Contract award decision may result in the rejection of the Bidder’s Bid.

--- End of Section ---
5 Scope of Work

5.1 GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK

The bids are invited for 1 MW Solar PV project at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial park located at Bhuj.

5.1.1 The general scope of work for the 1 MW solar PV power plant involves Engineering, Procurement & Supply and Construction (EPC) of the grid-connected solar photovoltaic power plant, commissioning and evacuation of power into the DisCom’s 11 kV transmission line or nearby substation of PGVCL corresponding to the guaranteed plant performance in the form of guaranteed energy output.

5.1.2 Evacuation of Power & Metering Point:

For the purpose of this project, the evacuation voltage shall be at 11 kV AC (three phase) wherein evacuating point cum metering point shall be installed at 11 kV interconnection point at the DisCom network. The Bidder has to carry out all necessary arrangement to evacuate 11 KV power supply up to DisCom (PGVCL). ABT meter to measure net power evacuation shall be installed at 11 kV interconnection point.

5.1.3 Operation and Maintenance (O&M):

The scope of work includes Operation and Maintenance (O&M) of the plant for ten (10) years, wherein the plant shall generate at least equivalent to the guaranteed Performance of Plant. The Bidder shall submit in the Bid a comprehensive project execution schedule as well as Operation and Maintenance (O&M) schedule with resource planning in the form of Gantt chart and shall be liable for abiding by the schedule. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to perform the necessary maintenance/ timely replacement of all Civil /Mechanical or Electrical components of the project during this O&M period such that the guaranteed performance of the plant is not compromised. Any damage to CIVIL/ ELECTRICAL/ MECHANICAL components of the plant is to be reworked/ replaced/ supplied without any extra cost and time by the Contractor during complete O&M period. The Operation and Maintenance shall be comprehensive. The maintenance service provided shall ensure
project functioning of the Solar PV system as a whole and Power Evacuation System to the extent covered in the Contract. All preventive/routine maintenance and breakdown/corrective maintenance required for ensuring maximum uptime shall have to be provided. Accordingly, the Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance shall have two distinct components as described below:

a. Preventive / Routine Maintenance: This shall be done by the Contractor regularly and shall include activities such as cleaning and checking the health of the Plant, cleaning of module surface, tightening of all electrical connections, and any other activity that may be required for proper functioning of the Plant as a whole. Necessary maintenance activities, preventive and routine for Transformers and associated switchgears also shall be included. Schedule for maintenance activities shall be furnished by Bidder.

b. Breakdown/ Corrective Maintenance: Whenever a fault has occurred, the Contractor has to attend to rectify the fault, the fault must be rectified within 24 hrs time from the time of occurrence of fault failing which the Contractor will be penalized as per terms and conditions of this Tender.

c. The date of Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance Contract period of the Plant shall begin on the date as defined in the NIT of this Tender. Detailed scope of comprehensive operation & maintenance has been described in Chapter 5 of this document. However, operation of the Power Plant means operation of system as per bidding schedule and workmanship in order to keep the project trouble free covering the guarantee period.

5.1.4 Tracking Structures:

The Company encourages Bidders to employ proven and reliable seasonal tracking system, however the Bidder should note that total land available is approximately 5 acres for 1 MW Project. The Bidder shall submit in the Bid details / specifications / designs / guarantees and warranties / and any other claims on performance / output of the solar tracking solutions in the Bid document.
5.1.5 **Electrical Work:**

Consisting of installation of solar PV modules, junction boxes, grid-tied inverters, isolation transformers, meters, control panel, 11 kV switchgear for evacuation, interconnection through wires, cables, bus bars, etc.; plant lighting system, automatic weather station, SCADA and remote web-based communication & monitoring hardware, software etc.; plant and human safety and protection equipment including danger signs etc.

5.1.6 **Civil and Other Non-Electrical Work:**

**Module Mounting Structures (MMS):** Successful Contractor shall design, fabrication, supply and install module mounting structures with all required accessories like clamps, nuts, bolts, cable ties etc.; only 1-Axis manual seasonal type structures can be accepted OR The structures can be of only seasonal are accepted;

**Foundations:** Successful Contractor shall design and construct appropriate civil foundations for MMS, prefabricated structures, transformers, switchyard equipments, feeder bay etc.

**Prefabricated Structures:** The following prefabricated structures are to be planned and constructed by the Contractor for the projects.

- Control room including Invertors and office room with pantry and toilet unit : 1 number
- Security cabin near plant gate : 1 number
- Necessary Approach Road and Drainage System shall be considered.

**Solar PV Module Cleaning System:** The Contractor shall plan for one wash of all solar PV modules on weekly basis. For this, contractor shall create and operate 20,000 litre capacity Sintex water storage tank with the GIpipeline network. GSDMA Contractor has to design and construct water supply network as per the requirement of water for cleaning of PV modules (at least once in a week), Vegetation/ Gardening and for daily uses.
Chain-Link Fencing: The Contract or shall provide chain-link fencing of the entire plant boundary.

Cable Trenches: Construction of RCC cable trenches with cable trays and chequered plate covers in control rooms, earthen excavated cable trench with alternate layers of sand and brick as per relevant IS from PV arrays to control room to 11 KV Evacuation & up to Take over point provide by GSDMA shall be provided by the Contractor.

Main Gate: The Contractor shall provide main gate of structural steel material of appropriate design.

5.1.7 Site leveling: The Contractor shall level the site, as required, so as to compact the plant in minimum possible area and also minimize shading losses because of solar PV module structures.

5.1.8 Communication: The Contractor shall provide complete plant SCADA with SCADA server having string level monitoring capabilities over remote server. Contractor shall lay the cable in appropriate cable trench, connect with suitable connectors and terminate to the SCADA server inside control room. The Contractor shall also provide necessary internet connection through GPRS enabled modem along with LAN connectivity / Broadband for data communication over remote server and shall bear the cost of the same during the Contract period including O&M. The Contractor shall provide necessary provision of RTU for communication with SLDC. The Contractor shall submit the below mentioned Technical Data Sheet for String RTU, TCP String, Central RTU in the prescribed format.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Power Entry Characteristics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AC input voltage range (V_{ac,\text{min}} - V_{ac,\text{max}})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nominal AC input voltage (V_{ac,n})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rated frequency (f_r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DC Input Voltage Range (V_{dc,\text{min}} - V_{dc,\text{max}})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Essential list of I/O and equipment is given herewith, but scope is not limited to the Essential List, contractor is fully responsible to provide complete SCADA System which can be extensible / communicable with add additional / future solar plant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Equipment to be monitored</th>
<th>Data to Be Monitor (Real Time)</th>
<th>Type of IO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>String Monitoring / Array Monitoring</td>
<td>Each PV string needs to be monitored</td>
<td>Through Communication with SJB PLC/Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>String Junction Box / Array Junction Box (SJB = AJB)</td>
<td>SJB internal temperature and SJB Bus Voltage and Current</td>
<td>Through Communication with SJB PLC/Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Inverter</td>
<td>All Electrical Parameters of Inverter along with Scanning, Records &amp; Error communication</td>
<td>Through Communication with SJB PLC/Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Inverter Transformer</td>
<td>Oil and Winding Temp Monitoring</td>
<td>Analog Input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Weather Monitoring Station</td>
<td>Two no. of Class I Pyranometer (one for GHI, one at PV plane collector angle), Two numbers of contact type temperature sensors one at module front and the other at backside of the module. Ambient temperature sensor, Wind velocity and speed sensor.</td>
<td>Through Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Main and Check Meter</td>
<td>All electrical parameters recorded by energy meter</td>
<td>Through RS-485/MODDBUS communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.1.9 **Plant Safety Equipment:**

The Contractor shall provide appropriate numbers of foam type fire extinguishers / CO₂ extinguishers, sand buckets and transformer discharge rod at Inverter Rooms, Control Room, Security Cabin and Switchyard/Substation. Further, all high voltage places to be provided with danger sign boards with appropriate size and material to last for 25 years.

5.1.10 **Statutory Requirements:**
All construction, operation and maintenance procedures shall be carried out through appropriate relevant standards, regulations laid by GETCO/PGVCL / GEDA / GSDMA / GUVNL / CEI / MNRE and/or any other agency as and when applicable. Further, this shall comply with the applicable labor laws. The Bidder shall make themselves aware of such requirements and shall not solely depend on the Company to avail full information.

5.1.11 Planning and Designing:

i. The Contractor shall plan and design for the electrical / mechanical / civil requirements including but not limited to plant configuration, space optimization, distance between rows of modules, sufficient passage for vehicle and man-power movement in the plant, mounting structures, location of Control room, cable routing, selection of equipment and items, procurement plan etc. to enhance plant output.

ii. The Contractor has to carry out the complete soil investigation of the site, through Government approved laboratory before designing various civil structures. The design of all civil foundations, R.C.C structures, buildings etc. will be carried out considering appropriate seismic zone of the area. All appropriate loads, wind velocity, seismic factors etc. will be considered as per the relevant IS Specifications while designing any Civil/Mechanical/Electrical structure. Also, the environmental conditions, soil characteristics, atmospheric effect, ground water table level, rain water data, land profile, etc. will be considered as per site condition and accordingly appropriate precautions, preventive measures such as applications of the Epoxy to Underground concrete structure and application of sufficient galvanization to steel structure will be taken while designing the structures. RCC of appropriate grade will be adopted considering surrounding weather and soil effect of site and as per the relevant I.S standard specifications. The concrete mix design of required strength shall be carried out in Govt. approved laboratory and shall be submitted to client for approval.

iii. The Contractor shall take into consideration all parameters like wind speed, seismic zone, safety factor and safe Soil Bearing Capacity (SBC) etc. for the purpose design and construction of civil foundations for all civil work as per relevant IS codes.
iv. The Contractor shall carry out Shadow Analysis at the site and accordingly design strings and arrays layout considering optimal usage of space, material and labor.

v. All designs & drawings have to be developed based on the governing standards and requirements of the project and also keeping in mind basic design specifications. Company may approve minor deviations or suggest required modifications in the same which are meant for increasing plant performance without sacrificing quality / workmanship norms.

vi. All designs, specifications, reports, etc. submitted or used by the Contractor at any point in time shall first be approved by the Company / Consultant and revised by Company / Consultant, if required, prior to execution.

vii. The technology offered shall be commercially established technology and at least one Project based on this technology shall be satisfactorily operational for at least one year in India. Details of the Project with location and the successful operational period of the Project utilizing this technology shall also be mentioned before the submission of first set of drawings for approvals.

viii. The Company reserves right to modify the specifications at any state as per local site conditions / requirements and EPC contractor shall comply with modification without any extra cost and time.

5.1.12 Approval of Designs / Drawings:

i. The following procedure has to be followed for assessment and approval of designs, specifications and drawings during the course of the project: The Contractor shall submit to the Company/ Consultant the documents in hard copy and soft copy to both with proper reference and drawing numbers. The respective documents for selection, supply, installation, erection, commissioning of equipment/ structures have to be submitted at least 15 days in advance to the planned start of the activity as per Contractor’s project schedule. The Contractor shall submit documents as required for this project according to his design and specifications. The Company / Consultant (on behalf of the Company) will assess and approve the documents within 10 days of submission of documents; and only after the approval the Contractor shall release the
documents on site for execution. The documents shall be revised by the Contractor as per instructions/comments given by the Company / Consultant (on behalf of the Company) if required, prior to execution. Subsequent revisions and the final version of the documents shall also be submitted in hard and soft copy to the Company and the Consultant. The Contractor has to take into account the above mentioned process of revisions (if required) and adjust the preparation and delivery of the documents such that the overall planned project schedule is not affected.

ii. The Contractor has to submit all drawings, which are related to plant for approval and the Contractor, shall not claim any drawing as their intellectual property. Drawing which is developed for project will be the intellectual property of the Company.

iii. The Contractor shall submit a comprehensive project management schedule in the form of a Gantt chart CPM/PERT chart and shall be liable for abiding by the schedule.

iv. The Bidder shall submit in the Bid, basic engineering drawings of all civil work, including but not limited to, layout of the power plant indicating rows of photovoltaic modules, layout of different buildings, basic MMS design, civil foundations, location of control panels, DC and AC Distribution Boxes and anchoring design / details, electrical SLD, shading analysis and generation estimation report etc.

v. The bidder shall submit in the Bid technical specifications / drawings / designs and datasheets for all electrical work including but not limited to electrical component of the power plant including photovoltaic modules, cables, connectors, junction boxes, inverters, transformers, monitoring and auxiliary systems, etc. for 1MW Solar PV project.

vi. The Contractor shall submit a comprehensive maintenance schedule for operation and maintenance of the photovoltaic power plant along with checklists before commencement of work on site and shall be liable for abiding by the schedule. All construction, operation and maintenance procedures shall be carried out through appropriate relevant standards, regulations and labour laws.

5.1.13 Final Commissioning:
The commissioning procedure shall be as per GSDMA / GEDA / PGVCL /GETCO / Chief Electrical Inspector to Government (CEIG) requirements. The Contractor shall also ensure the following:

i. Obtaining written certificate of commissioning of the facility and permission to connect to the grid from the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector of the state and any other authorized representative from Government of India (GoI)/ GOG/ GSDMA / PGVCL.

ii. Inspection and successful electrical commissioning certificate from the Company.

iii. Obtaining all certificates required by DisCom (PGVCL) from agency appointed by them.

iv. Satisfactory completion certificate towards completion of all other contractual obligations by the Contractor as stipulated from the Company.

5.1.14 Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance Contract:

The Bidder shall separately quote in Appendix 14 for Operation and Maintenance of the power plant for Ten (10) Years, wherein the plant should perform at a minimum annual NEEGG derated every year by not more than 1% referring to the installed DC capacity of the plant indicated by the Bidder. Any damage to CIVIL/ELECTRICAL/MECHANICAL components of the plant is to be reworked/replaced/supplied without any extra cost and time by the Contractor during maintenance period. This means after completion of O & M period every component of the plant should be in good and working condition.

Disclaimer: Any civil / electrical / other work, which is not mentioned or included in this Tender document but necessary for the construction and O&M of 1 MW Solar PV plants at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, shall be borne by the Contractor. The Contractor shall, unless specifically excluded in the Contract, perform all such works and /or supply all such items and materials not specifically mentioned in the Contract/ Tender Document but can be reasonably inferred from the Contract as being required.
for attaining completion, commissioning and performance of the facilities, delivering NEEGG and maintaining the plant & achieving NEEGG during O&M period of 1 MW Solar PV plants at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, as if such work and / or items and materials were expressly mention in the Contract without any extra cost implication and liability to GSDMA. All specifications mentioned in this Tender indicates minimum technical requirement. The Contractor may propose alternate specifications or design though the final acceptance of the same is subject to the Company’s discretion.

5.2 DETAILED ELECTRICAL WORK

5.2.1 Photovoltaic modules:

i. The Contractor shall employ solar PV module of Crystalline-Si (Mono / Poly / Multi) solar technology only. The Contractor shall provide detail Technical Data Sheets, Certifications of Standard Testing Conditions (STC: defined as Standard Testing Condition with air mass AM1.5, irradiance 1000W/m², and cell temperature 25°C) as per the latest edition of IEC 61215 and as tested by IEC / MNRE recognized test laboratory. The Bidder shall also specify the minimum guaranteed energy output of solar PV module as per the Site Condition in the Bid.

ii. The PV modules to be employed shall be of minimum 72 cell configuration with rated power of module $\geq 305/310\text{Wp}$ as certified for solar PV module power performance test as prescribed by latest edition of IEC 61215 and as tested by IEC / MNRE recognized test laboratory. The maximum tolerance in the rated power of solar PV module shall have maximum tolerance of $+3\%$. No negative tolerance in the rated capacity of solar PV module is allowed.

iii. All modules shall be certified IEC 61215 2nd Ed. (Design qualification and type approval for Crystalline Si modules), IEC 61730 (PV module safety qualification testing @ 1000 V DC or higher).

iv. Minimum certified module efficiency shall be minimum 15% for crystalline. The temperature co-efficient of the module shall not be more than -0.45% / °C.
v. All photovoltaic modules should carry a performance warranty of >90% during the first 10 years, and >80% during the next 15 years. Further, module shall have minimum performance warranty of > 97% during the first year of installation.

vi. The module mismatch losses for modules connected to an inverter should be less than 1%.

vii. SPV module shall have module safety class-II and should be highly reliable, light weight and must have a service life of more than 25 years.

viii. The SPV module shall be made up of high transitivity glass & front surface shall give high encapsulation gain and the module shall consists of impact resistance, low iron and high transmission toughened glass. The module frame shall be made of corrosion resistant material, which shall be electrically compatible with the structural material used for mounting the modules.

ix. The SPV modules shall have suitable encapsulation and sealing arrangements to protect the silicon cells from environment. The encapsulation arrangement shall ensure complete moisture proofing for the entire life of solar modules.

x. The module frame should have been made of Aluminium or corrosion resistant material, which shall be electrolytically compatible with the structural material used for mounting the modules with sufficient no. of grounding/installation.

xi. All materials used for manufacturing solar PV module shall have a proven history of reliability and stable operation in external applications. It shall perform satisfactorily in relative humidity up to 95% with temperature between -40°C to +85°C and shall withstand adverse climatic conditions, such as high speed wind, blow with dust, sand particles, saline climatic / soil conditions and for wind 180 km/hr on the surface of the panel.

xii. Modules only with the same rating and manufacturer shall be connected to any single inverter. Modules shall compulsorily bear following information in the form of ID encapsulated with solar cell in the manner so as not to cast shadow on the active area and to be clearly visible from the top.
xiii. The Bidder shall provide to the Company in the Bid, power performance test data sheets of all modules. The exact power of the module shall be indicated if the data sheet consists of a range of modules with varying output power.

xiv. Only those crystalline modules which are supplied for a capacity more than 20 MW in other projects across the world and is successfully operational for at least one year shall be considered for this Project. On this account, the Contractor shall provide full information, to the satisfaction of GSDMA before placing final order for the modules. The Contractor shall also submit the proof of original purchase.

xv. GSDMA or its authorized representative reserves the right to inspect the modules at the manufacturer’s site prior to dispatch.

xvi. The Bidder is advised to check and ensure the availability of modules prior to submitting the Tender Document.

xvii. The Contractor would be required to maintain accessibility to the list of module IDs along with the above parametric data for each module.

Table 5-1 Information to be displayed on solar PV module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Name of the manufacturer of the PV module and RFID code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Name of the manufacturer of solar cells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Month &amp; year of the manufacture (separate for solar cells and modules)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Country of origin (separately for solar cells and module)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>I-V curve for the module at standard test condition (1000 w/m², AM 1.5, 25°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Wattage, Imp, Vmp, Isc, Voc, temperature co-efficient of power and FF for the module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Unique Serial No. and Model No. of the module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Date and year of obtaining IEC PV module qualification certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Name of the test lab issuing IEC certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other relevant information on traceability of solar cells and module as per ISO 9001 and ISO 14001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2.2 Junction Box / Combiner Box:
i. The Contractor shall provide sufficient no. of Array Junction Boxes / PV combiner boxes / DCDBs.

ii. All switch boards shall be provided with adequately rated copper bus-bar, incoming control, outgoing control etc. as a separate compartment inside the panel to meet the requirements of the Chief Electrical Inspector of Government (CEIG). All live terminals and bus bars shall be shrouded. The outgoing terminals shall be suitable to receive suitable runs and size of cables required for the Inverter rating.

iii. The degree of protection for following equipment shall be:

- Indoor Junction box : IP 21
- Outdoor Junction Box : IP 65

iv. All junction/ combiner boxes including the module junction box, string junction box, array junction box and main junction box should be equipped with appropriate functionality, safety (including fuses, grounding, etc.), string monitoring capabilities, and protection.

v. The terminals will be connected to copper bus-bar arrangement of proper sizes to be provided. The junction boxes will have suitable cable entry points fitted with cable glands of appropriate sizes for both incoming and outgoing cables. Suitable markings shall be provided on the bus-bars for easy identification and cable ferrules will be fitted at the cable termination points for identification.

Each Array Junction Box shall have suitable Reverse Blocking Diodes / Fuses of maximum DC blocking voltage of 1000 V with suitable arrangement for its connecting. The Array Junction Box shall also have suitable surge protection device. In addition, over voltage protection shall be provided between positive and negative conductor and earth ground such as Surge Protection Device (SPD) or on-load DC disconnectors with shoes. All incoming & outgoing cables must be terminated with Brass Gland for Cu Cables & Steel Gland for Al Cables. All Glands must be of Double Compression type for Outdoor duty & Single Compression type for Indoor duty. The rating of the Junction Boxes shall be suitable with adequate safety factor to inter connect the Solar PV array.
vi. The Junction Boxes shall have suitable arrangement for the followings

vii. Combine groups of modules into independent charging sub-arrays that will be wired into the controller.

viii. Provide arrangement for disconnection for each of the groups.

ix. Provide a test point for each sub-group for quick fault location.

x. To provide group array isolation

xi. The rating of the Junction Boxes shall be suitable with adequate safety factor to interconnect the Solar PV array.

xii. The junction boxes shall be dust, vermin, and waterproof and made of thermoplastic in compliance with IEC 62208, which should be sunlight/UV resistive as well as fire retardant & must have minimum protection to IP 65(Outdoor)/ IP 21(indoor) and Protection Class II.

xiii. The terminals will be connected to copper bus-bar arrangement of proper sizes to be provided. The junction boxes will have suitable cable entry points fitted with cable glands of appropriate sizes for both incoming and outgoing cables.

xiv. The current carrying rating of the Junction Boxes shall be rated with standard safety factor to interconnect the Solar PV array.

xv. Suitable markings shall be provided on the bus-bars for easy identification and cable ferrules will be fitted at the cable termination points for identification.

xvi. Adequate capacity solar DC fuses & isolating miniature circuit breakers / MCCB should be provided if required. The Junction Box must have space for the maintenance and 10% Spare Install Capacity for future integration.

xvii. Detailed junction box specifications and data sheet shall be provided in the Technical Bid document.

xviii. Other Sub systems and components used in the SPV power plants (Cables, connectors, Junction Boxes, Surge Protection devices, etc.) must also confirm to the
relevant international /national standards for electrical safety besides that for quality required for ensuring expected service life and weather resistance. It is recommended that the interim, the cables of 600-1800 Volts Dc for outdoor installations should comply with the draft EN 50618 or Equivalent to other Indian / American / European Standard for service life expectancy of 25 years.

5.2.3 **Inverter and Power Conditioning Unit (PCU):**

i. Only those PCUs/ Inverters which are commissioned for more than 5 MW capacity in other solar PV projects till date shall be considered for this project. The Contractor has to provide sufficient information to the satisfaction of GSDMA before placing the final order for PCUs/Inverters. Power Conditioning Unit (PCU) shall consist of an electronic inverter with latest technology available in the market along with associated control, protection and data logging devices and must be fully communicable to SCADA with OPEN Communication Protocol. If any software required for the communication & SCADA, the same to be made available within the EPC package by the Contractor.

ii. All PCUs should consist of associated control, protection and data logging devices and remote monitoring hardware, software for string level monitoring.

iii. Dimension and weight of the PCU shall be indicated by the Bidder in the Bid.

iv. Minimum TWO inverters shall be considered for 1 MW of equal capacity. This plant shall be divided into 2 identical Solar PV arrays “sections”, wherein the capacity of each section varies depending upon supplier’s product capacity.

v. No. of inverters to be supplied shall be worked out by Supplier based on DC rating of inverter, Pnom ratio (Pnominal array / Pnominal inverter ≤ 1.1) and limit on overloading capacity (i.e. overload losses ≤ 0.2%)

vi. The Bidder shall guarantee average annual power loss due to non-threshold condition to be less than 0.1% and shall support the claim with necessary document / data / graphs in the Bid.

vii. Example Calculation for the Selection of Inverter Capacity:
If two (2) no. of 500 kW inverter (DC rated power) is allowed to cater to a 1000 kW array (cumulative DC power of solar array at module level under Standard Test Conditions “STC” of 1000 W/m², AM of 1.5, 25 OC). This corresponds to Pnom ratio ≤1.1. Supplier shall extend the same analogy for other capacity of inverters.

For inverter capacity below 1 MW, two inverters aggregating to a capacity of > 1 MW shall be treated as a ‘set’ and shall be installed in physical proximity in the same inverter room connecting with one transformer i.e. two units of 550 kW inverter shall be connected with a single 11 kV transformer unit of capacity > 1.25 MVA. Also contractor can propose Transformer / Inverter to step up voltage at 11 kV of appropriate capacity suitable to 1 MW > 1.25 MVA Transformer Capacity. The Bidder has to indicate the selected parameters in the Bid.

eight. DC input terminals must be in enough numbers so as each terminal is connected to dedicated single input. Two DC inputs cannot be connected on the single input DC terminal of the inverter. If adequate number of input are not available in the selected inverter by the Contractor then a weather proof DC junction box with copper busbar, protection devices such as fuse, DC disconnects may be incorporated in to design. The Bidder has to indicate the selected parameters in the Bid.

ix. The minimum European efficiency of the inverter shall be not less than 98% above measured at 100% load as per IEC 61683 standards for measuring efficiency. The Bidder shall specify the conversion efficiency of different loads i.e. 25%, 50%, 75% and 100% in the Bid. The Bidder should specify the overload inverter capacity in the Bid.

x. The PCU shall be tropicalized and design shall be compatible with conditions prevailing at site. Provision of exhaust fan with proper ducting for cooling of PCU’s should be incorporated in the PCU’s, keeping in mind the extreme climatic condition of the site.

xi. The inverters shall have minimum protection to IP 65(Outdoor)/ IP 21(indoor) and Protection Class II.
xii. Nuts & bolts and the PCU enclosure shall have to be adequately protected taking into consideration the atmosphere and weather prevailing in the area.

xiii. (Grid Connectivity) Relevant CERC/GERC/GETCO/GoG regulations and grid code as amended and revised from time to time shall be complied. The system shall incorporate a uni-directional inverter and should be designed to supply the AC power to the grid at load end. The power-conditioning unit shall adjust the voltage & frequency levels to suit the Grid.

xiv. All three phases shall be supervised with respect to rise/fall in programmable threshold values of frequency.

xv. The inverter output shall always follow the grid in terms of voltage and frequency. This shall be achieved by sensing the grid voltage and phase and feeding this information to the feedback loop of the inverter. Thus control variable then controls the output voltage and frequency of the inverter, so that inverter is always synchronized with the grid.

xvi. This should be capable of synchronize maximum within 2 Minutes.

xvii. The PCU shall be capable of controlling power factor dynamically.

xviii. Maximum power point tracker (MPPT) shall be integrated in the power conditioner unit to maximize energy drawn from the Solar PV array. The MPPT should be microprocessor based to minimize power losses. The details of working mechanism and make of MPPT shall be mentioned by the Bidder in the Bid. The MPPT must have provision for constant voltage operation. The MPPT unit shall confirm to IEC 62093 for design qualification.

xix. The system shall automatically “wake up” in the morning and begin to export power provided there is sufficient solar energy and the grid voltage and frequency is in range.

xx. Sleep Mode: Automatic sleep mode shall be provided so that unnecessary losses are minimized at night. The power conditioner must also automatically re-enter standby mode when threshold of standby mode reached.
xxi. Stand – By Mode: The control system shall continuously monitor the output of the solar power plant until pre-set value is exceeded & that value to be indicated.

xxii. Basic System Operation (Full Auto Mode): The control system shall continuously monitor the output of the solar power plant until pre-set value is exceeded & that value to be indicated.

xxiii. The PCU shall include appropriate self-protective and self-diagnostic feature to protect itself and the PV array from damage in the event of PCU component failure or from parameters beyond the PCU’s safe operating range due to internal or external causes. The self-protective features shall not allow signals from the PCU front panel to cause the PCU to be operated in a manner which may be unsafe or damaging. Faults due to malfunctioning within the PCU, including commutation failure, shall be cleared by the PCU protective devices. In addition, it shall have following minimum protection against various possible faults.

  a. Earth Leakage Faults: The PCU shall have the required protection arrangements against earth leakage faults and –Ve DC directional protection.

  b. Over Voltage & Current: In addition, over voltage protection shall be provided between positive and negative conductor and earth ground such as Surge Protection Devices (SPD).

  c. PCU shall have arrangement for adjusting DC input current and should trip against sustainable fault downstream and shall not start till the fault is rectified.

  d. Galvanic Isolation: The PCU inverter shall have provision for galvanic isolation but other suitable option is also acceptable. Each solid state electronic device shall have to be protected to ensure long life of the inverter as well as smooth functioning of the inverter.

  e. Anti-islanding (Protection against Islanding of grid): The PCU shall have anti islanding protection. (IEEE 1547/UL 1741/ equivalent BIS standard).

  f. Unequal Phases: The system shall tend to balance unequal phase voltage.
g. Heat Transfer / Cooling / Built in Ventilation Systems must be provided with 20% Spare capacity. Bidders to Submit Heat Rejection / Transfer calculation for Air Conditioning of Inverter Room.

h. Inverter must be provided with –Ve grounding for protection of PV modules against possible “Potential Induced Degradation” with provision of 1000V DC Fuses.

xxiv. Reactive Power: The output power factor of the PCU should be of suitable range to supply or sink reactive power. The PCU shall have internal protection arrangement against any sustained fault in the feeder line and against lightning in the feeder line.

xxv. Isolation: The PCU shall have provision for input & output isolation. Each solid-state electronic device shall have to be protected to ensure long life as well as smooth functioning of the PCU.

xxvi. All inverters/PCUs shall be three phase using static solid state components. DC lines shall have suitably rated isolators to allow safe start up and shut down of the system. Circuit breakers used in the DC lines must be rated suitably.

a. Sinusoidal current modulation with excellent dynamic response.

b. Compact and weather proof housing.

c. Direct use in the outdoors with outdoor housing.

d. Comprehensive network management functions (including the LVRT and capability to inject reactive power to the grid).

e. No load loss < 1% of rated power and maximum loss in sleep mode shall be less than 0.05%.

f. Unit wise & integrated Data logging

g. Dedicated Prefab compartment required for Ethernet for networking.

h. PCU shall have protection against over current, sync loss, over temperature, DC bus over voltage, cooling fan failure (if provided), short circuit, lightening, earth fault, surge voltage induced at output due to external source, power regulation in the event of thermal overloading.

i. An emergency switch has to be provided on the inverter cabinet.
xxvii. It shall have bus communication via interface for integration, remote control via telephone model or mini web server, integrated protection in the DC and three phase system, insulation monitoring of PV array with sequential fault location.

xxviii. Ground fault detector which is essential for large PV generators in view of appreciable discharge current with respect to ground.

xxix. The power conditioner must be entirely self-managing and stable in operation. A self-diagnostic system check should occur on start up. Functions should include a test of key parameters on start up.

xxx. Over voltage protection against atmospheric lightning discharge to the PV array is required.

xxxi. The power conditioner must be entirely self-managing and stable in operation. A self-diagnostic system check should occur on start up. Functions should include a test of key parameters on start up.

xxxii. Standards and Compliances:
The Bidder also has to confirm the PCU specifications in the Bid.

**Table 5-2 Detailed Specifications of PCU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCU Mounting</td>
<td>As per the design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Nominal AC Output Power</td>
<td>≥ 500 kW (Rating of Inverter must be Identical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nominal AC Output Voltage</td>
<td>415 Volts +15%-10% AC / 270 V / As per design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Maximum Input Voltage</td>
<td>800 V DC Extendable up to 1000 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wave Form</td>
<td>Pure Sine wave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DC voltage range, MPPT</td>
<td>450 to 800 volts DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Minimum Efficiency at 100% load</td>
<td>&gt; 98% as IEC- 61683(Efficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The rated European efficiency (Euro Eta Efficiency) and peak efficiency</td>
<td>≥ 98%, measured as per IEC 61683 standard for measuring efficiency. * Inverter No Load / Full Load Loss Calculation must be submitted by the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bidder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Output frequency</td>
<td>50 Hz +3% to - 5% Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Power Factor</td>
<td>0.8 lag- 0.8 lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Max. THD at rated power</td>
<td>Less than 3 %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ambient dry bulb temperature range</td>
<td>0 to 50° deg C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Humidity</td>
<td>15% to 95 % non-condensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Enclosure</td>
<td>IP 4X / IP 65 (Indoor/ Outdoor-rated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection rating (as per IEC-60721-3-3)</td>
<td>Classification of chemically active substances: 3C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Classification of chemically active substances: 3S2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Grid Specifications</td>
<td>IEC 61727, VDE 0126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Nominal Voltage &amp; Frequency</td>
<td>415 Volts &amp; 50 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Voltage Tolerance</td>
<td>+ 10% and -10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   a. PCU shall confirm to IEC 60068-2 standards for Environmental Testing.
   
b. All inverters shall be IEC 61000 compliant for electromagnetic compatibility, harmonics, etc.
   
c. All inverters shall be safety rated as per IEC 62109 (1 &2), EN 50178 or equivalent DIN or UL standard.
   
d. Each PCU shall be compliant with IEEE standard 929 – 200 or equivalent. The Bidder should select the inverter (Central / String) as per its own system design so as to optimize the power output.

xxiii. Display

   a. The PCU shall have local LCD (Liquid crystal display) and keypad for system control, monitoring instantaneous system data, event logs, data logs and changing set points. Control and read-out should be provided on an indicating panel integral to the Inverter. Display should be simple and self-explanatory. Display to show all the relevant parameter relating to PCU operational data and fault condition in form of front panel meters/ LEDs or two line LCD Display.
b. PCU front panel shall be provided with display (LCD or equivalent) to monitor the following

- Instantaneous DC power input
- DC input voltage
- DC Current
- Instantaneous active AC power output
- Instantaneous reactive AC power output
- AC voltage (all the 3 phases and line)
- AC current (all the 3 phases and line)
- Power Factor
- kWh Produced during entire day
- Total kWh produced during its life time
- Thermal loading (percentage)
- Inverter Status

PCU must be provided with display and also the same has to be made available at the SCADA monitoring & controlling desk installed in Main Control Room through Universal Open Protocol of Communication.

xxiv. Documentary Requirements & Inspection.

a. The bill of materials associated with PCUs should be clearly indicated while delivering the equipment.

b. The Contractor shall provide to GSDMA data sheet containing detailed technical specifications of all the inverters and PCUs. Operation & Maintenance manual should be furnished by the Bidder before dispatch of PCUs.

**Note:** The Company or its authorized representative reserves the right to inspect the PCUs/Inverters at the manufacturer’s site prior to dispatch.

5.2.4 Cables and Wires:

i. All cables and connectors for use for installation of solar field must be of solar grade which can withstand harsh environment conditions for 25 years and voltages as per latest IEC standards. (Note: IEC standards for DC cables for PV systems is under development, the cables of 600-1800 volts DC for outdoor installations should
comply with the draft EN 50618 for service life expectancy of 25 years and alternate American / European / Indian Standards are accepted with detail report.)

ii. Wires with sufficient ampacity and parameters shall be designed and used so that maximum voltage-drop at full power from the PV modules to inverter should be less than 1.5% (including diode voltage drop). PV Modules should be connected with USE-2/RHW-2 cables array to junction box conductors and junction box to photovoltaic disconnector with the THHN/THWN-2 sunlight resistant with 90ºC wet rated insulation cable. Due consideration shall be made for the de-rating of the cables with respect to the laying pattern in buried trenches / on cable trays, while sizing the cables. The Contractor shall provide voltage drop calculations in excel sheet.

iii. All cables shall be supplied in the single largest length to restrict the straight-through joints to the minimum number. Only terminal cable joints shall be accepted. No cable joint to join two cable ends shall be accepted. All wires used on the LT side shall conform to IS and should be of appropriate voltage grade. Only copper conductor wires of reputed make shall be used.

iv. All wires used for connecting the modules and array should conform to the NEC standards. Modules should be connected with USE-2/RHW-2 cables array to junction box conductors and junction box to photovoltaic disconnector with the THHN/THWN-2 sunlight resistant with 90ºC wet rated insulation cable.

v. All high voltage cables connecting the main junction box/string inverters to the transformers should be PVC insulated grade conforming to IS 1554 and cables shall also conform to IEC 60189 for test and measuring the methods.

vi. Irrespective of utilization voltage and current rating all type of power cables shall be minimum of 1100 V grade PVC insulated conforming to IS 1554 / IS 694/IEC 60502 for working voltage less than 150 V control cable shall be of minimum 500 V grade, the control and power cable has to be laid separately. All LT XLPE cables shall confirm to IS: 7098 Part I & II. All HT XLPE Cables (11 kV) Shall confirm IS: 7098 PART- 2,3 & IEC -60287, IEC-60332 and the Contractor to submit technical data sheet, Voltage drop calculation, Power Loss Calculation and type test report for the approval of client / consultants.
vii. The cables shall be adequately insulated for the voltage required and shall be suitably color coded for the required service. Bending radius for cables shall be as per manufacturer's recommendations and IS: 1255

viii. Packing and marking shall be as per clause No. 18 of IS 7098 (part I)/1988 amended up to date.

ix. Cables inside the control room and in the switchyard shall be laid in Galvanized Cable Trays mounted on mild steel supports duly painted, in constructed trenches with RCC raft and brick sidewalls and provided with removable RCC covers.

x. Cable terminations shall be made with suitable cable lugs & sockets etc, crimped properly and passed through brass compression type cable glands at the entry & exit point of the cubicles.

xi. All cable/wires shall be provided with Punched Aluminium tags only. The marking on tags shall be done with good quality letter and number ferrules of proper sizes so that the cables can be identified easily.

xii. The wiring for modules interconnection shall be in the GI pipe /HD Pipe of approved make.

xiii. Data sheets of individual cable sizes (HT & LT) shall be submitted for approval by the Company. Drum numbers and drum length details shall be submitted with each consignment.

xiv. Cable end terminations and joint kits shall comply with the latest version of the relevant IS standard.

xv. The cable ends shall be terminated with adequate size copper lugs and sockets etc, single/double compression cable glands. Cable glands shall be of robust construction capable of clamping cable and cable armor (for armored cables) firmly without injury to insulation. The metallic glands shall be earthed at two locations. Suitable lock type crimping lugs shall be used for cable end terminations. Where cables are raising from ground, suitable PVC pipe guarding shall be provided for cable raising with sealing of the guarding PVC pipe including a suitable clamp.
xvi. HT cable termination kits and straight through joints shall be selected as per the cable specifications. Installation shall be as per the instructions given in the manufacturer’s manual. Heat shrinkable type kits only shall be used for HT and LT cables.

xvii. Data sheets of the joints and kits shall be submitted for approval by GSDMA.

**Table 5-3 Relevant Codes & Standards for Cable**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Relevant IS</th>
<th>Relevant IEC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Conductors of Insulated Cables</td>
<td>IS: 8130 – 1984</td>
<td>IEC: 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Impulse tests on cables and their accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Extruded solid dielectric-insulated power cables for rated voltage from 1 KV upto 30 KV.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Test methods for insulations and sheaths of electric cables and chords.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Test on cable over a sheath which has special protective functions and are applied by extrusion.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Calculations of continuous current rating of cables (100% load factor).</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cross-linked polyethylene insulated PVC sheathed cable for voltage from 3.3 KV upto 33 KV.</td>
<td>IS: 7098 (Part II)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PVC insulation &amp; sheath of electrical cables.</td>
<td>IS: 5831 – 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mild steel wires, formed wires and tapes for armouring of cables.</td>
<td>IS: 3975</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Electrical test methods for electric cables partial discharge test.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 885(2) - 1987 (Part II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Methods of test for cables.</td>
<td>IS: 10810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Common test methods for insulating and sheathing materials of electric cables.</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Impulse test on cables &amp; other accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cable termination for gas insulated</td>
<td></td>
<td>IEC: 859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.2.5 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF LT XLPE CABLES:

General Constructional Features
The medium voltage cables shall be supplied, laid, connected, tested and commissioned in accordance with the drawings, specifications, relevant Indian Standards specifications, manufacturer’s instructions. The cables shall be delivered at site in original drums with manufacturer’s name, size, and type, clearly written on the drums.

A. Material:
Medium voltage cable shall be XLPE insulated. PVC sheathed, aluminium or copper conductor, armoured conforming to IS: 7098 Part I.

B. Type:
The cables shall be circular, multi core, annealed copper or aluminium conductor, XLPE insulated and PVC sheathed, armoured.

C. Conductor:
Uncoated, annealed copper, of high conductivity up to 4 mm² size, the conductor shall be solid and above 4 mm², conductors shall be concentrically stranded as per IEC:228. Allowable solid Cu. Conductor up to 4 mm² for power wiring. All control wiring must be through Flexible Cu. Conductor.

D. Insulation:
XLPE rated 70°C extruded insulation.

E. Core Identification:
Two core : Red and Black
Three core : Red, Yellow and Blue
Four core : Red, Yellow, Blue and Black
Single core : Green cable with Yellow strips for earthing

Black shall always be used for neutral.

F. Assembly:
Two, three or four insulated conductors shall be laid up, filled with non-hygroscopic material and covered with an additional layer of thermoplastic material.

G. Armour:
Galvanised steel flat strip / round wires applied helically in single layers complete with covering the assembly of cores.
- For cable size upto 25 Sq. mm. : Armour of 1.4 mm dia G.I. round wire
- For cable size above 25 Sq. mm. Armour of 4 mm wide 0.8 mm thick G.I strip

H. Sheath:
The cable shall be rated extruded for XLPE 90 deg.c. Inner sheath shall be extruded type and shall be compatible with the insulation provided for the cables. Outer sheath shall be of an extruded type layer of suitable PVC material compatible with the specified ambient temp 50 deg. C and operating temperature of cables. The sheath shall be resistant to water, ultraviolet radiation, fungus, termite and rodent attacks. The colour of outer sheath shall be black. Sequential length marking required at every 1.0 meter interval on outer sheath shall be available. The contractor has to furnish resistance / reactance / capacitances of the cable in the technical datasheet.

I. Rating:
Up to and including 1100 Volts.

5.2.6 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION OF HT XLPE CABLES:

General Constructional Features

A. Conductors:
The conductor shall be of circular stranded Aluminium confirming to IS 7098-II, IS: 8130 & IEC: 228. It shall be clean, reasonably uniform in size & shape smooth & free from harmful defects. Any other form of conductor may also be accepted if in line with modern trends.

B. Semi-Conductor Barrier Tape/Tapes:
The semi-conducting barrier tape/tapes shall be provided over the conductors.

C. Conductor Screen:
The conductor screen shall consist of an extruded layer of thermosetting semi-conducting compound which shall be extruded simultaneously with the core insulation.

D. **Insulation:**
The insulation shall be super clean XLPE compound applied by extrusion and vulcanized to form a compact homogenous body.

E. **Insulation Screen:**
   a. Each insulation have an insulation screen in two parts consisting of:
   b. A water barrier tape/Non-metallic semi-conducting swellable tape part and a metallic screen part.
   c. The non-metallic part shall be directly applied upon the insulation of each core and may consist of an impregnated but nylon/PVC tape or a similar approved material or, an extruded semi-conducting material extruded simultaneously with the conductor screen and insulation (triple extrusion).
   d. The semi-conductor shall be readily strippable and must not be bonded in such a manner that it has to be shaved or scraped to remove.
   e. The metallic part shall consist of a copper tape helical applied with a 30% overlap over the water barrier tape/blocking tape. A binder tape of copper shall be applied over the copper wire metallic screen.

F. **Laying Up:**
   a. The cores shall be identified on the non-metallic part of the insulation screen by legible printing on the length of each conductor or, by the inclusion of a marker tape.
   b. The cores shall be laid up with a right hand direction of lay.
   c. Binder tape/Moisture barrier:
      During layup, a suitable open spiral binder may be applied, at the manufacturer's discretion, before the application of an extruded inner covering.

G. **Fillers:**
Fillers shall be polypropylene.

H. **Inner Covering/Sheath:**
The inner covering shall be extruded over the laid up cores to form compact and circular bedding for the metallic layer.

I. **Metallic Layer:**
The metallic layer shall be galvanised steel wire.

J. **Outer Sheath:**

The tough outer sheath, black coloured best resisting PVC polyethylene compound type ST-2 as per IS: 5831 for the operating temperature of the cable shall be provided over the armour as specified in relevant standards by extrusion process.

K. **Cable Marking:**

a. **Embossing on outer sheath:**

The following particulars shall be properly legible embossed on the cable sheath at the intervals of not exceeding one meter throughout the length of the cable. The cables with poor and illegible embossing shall be liable for rejection.

- Voltage grade
- Year of manufacture
- Manufactures name
- Successive Length
- Size of cable
- ISI mark

5.2.7 **Clamps and Connectors:**

i. The bus-support clamps, spacers, T-connectors and various equipment connectors shall be supplied as per the enclosed drawings. The material to be used for these items shall be generally as per the Table 5-4.

ii. The materials shall be of the best workmanship, and all the sharp edges and corners shall be rounded off. The thickness of tinning, wherever applicable, shall be not less than 10 microns. The minimum thickness of pads made of copper shall be 10 mm and those made out of Aluminium/Aluminium Alloy, shall be 12 mm, unless otherwise indicated in the specifications.

iii. All the clamps and connectors shall be designed to carry a continuous current not less than 125% of the rated current of the conductor (twin/single as the case may be)/equipment terminal to which these are to be connected. Temperature rise of the connector under the above condition shall not be more than 50% of the temperature of the main conductor/equipment terminal.
Table 5-4 Clamps & Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Bolted type connection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>For connection to ACSR/AAAC/ Aluminum terminal</td>
<td>Aluminum Alloy conforming to designate A6 as per IS 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>For connection to copper terminals, with crimping facility to connect ACSR/AAAC jumper</td>
<td>Electrolytic grade copper, forged and tinned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Crimping type connection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>For connection to ACSR/AAAC jumper</td>
<td>Electrolytic grade aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iv. All the fasteners (i.e. nut-bolts, washers, check-nuts, etc.) used in the clamps and connectors shall be of non-magnetic stainless steel. The straight bolts shall be fully threaded, and the U-bolts shall be threaded up to 30 mm from the ends. For connectors made out of Aluminium/Aluminium Alloy, the bolts shall be of 12 mm diameter, and for copper connectors the bolts shall be of 10 mm diameter.

v. The clamps and connectors meant for ACSR and AAAC (525 sq.mm) shall have the same crimping dimensions. It shall be possible to use the same clamp/connector for ACSR or AAAC, as would be required, without any modification/change at site.

vi. The length of bolt shall be chosen such that after fully tightening the nut and check-nut, minimum 5 (five) threads of the bolt shall project outside the nut/check-nut.

vii. As an alternative to the various types of clamps and connectors detailed under 2.0 above, the Contractors may offer connectors of Power Fired Wedge Pressure Technology (PFWPT). However, the same needs to be specified in the Bid.

viii. Connectors of PFWPT type shall meet the general requirements for various connections/joints as indicated in the relevant drawings.
ix. PFWPT type connectors shall comprise of:
   a. Tapered `C' - shaped spring member
   b. Wedge for connecting solid/stranded conductor, along with handle, suitable for connection between:
      - Aluminium & Aluminium
      - Copper & Copper
      - Aluminium & Copper
      - Aluminium & Al. Alloy
      - Copper & Al. Alloy
      - Al. Alloy & Al. Alloy

x. Components of the PFWPT type connectors shall be made of Aluminium Alloy suitably heat-treated to ensure that the required Mechanical & Electrical parameters are in line with ANS 1 specification no. C 119.4-1991. The connectors shall have `self-cleaning' capability during application. The connector shall ensure stable and low contact resistance under varying load conditions and the thermal cycling effects.

xi. The special tools and tackles required for installation of the PFWPT type connectors shall be identified in the offer. One set of these bolts and tackles shall be included in the scope of supply.

xii. The Contractor shall furnish the following information in their bill of material:

xiii. Availability of the PGWT connectors indigenously.

xiv. Unit rate of each item

xv. Notwithstanding anything stated above, the final decision regarding acceptance of the type of clamps and connectors (conventional/PFWPT type) shall rest with GSDMA.

5.2.8 Lightening Protection for PV Array:

i. The source of over voltage can be lightning or other atmospheric disturbance. Main aim of over voltage protection is to reduce the over voltage to a tolerable level before
it reaches the PV or other sub-system components as per IEC 62305, IS: 2309 – 1989 (Reaffirmed – 2005), Edition 3.1 (2006-01).

ii. Necessary foundation / anchoring for holding the lightning conductor in position to be made after giving due consideration to shadow on PV array, maximum wind speed and maintenance requirement at site in future.

iii. The lightning conductor shall be earthed through flats and connected to the earth mats as per applicable Indian Standards with earth pits. Minimum Two earth pits shall be provided for each lightening arrestor. Each lightning conductor shall be fitted with individual earth pit in parallel as per required Standards including accessories, and providing masonry enclosure with cast iron cover plate having locking arrangement, watering pipe using charcoal or coke and salt as required as per provisions of IS & Earth Resistance of Lightening System must be less than one (1) Ohm.

a. If necessary more numbers of lightning conductors may be provided. The Contractor is also free to provide Franklin rod / Early Streamer type of lightning arrestors on the MMS structure designed in such a way not to cast shadow on the next row of solar PV modules. The Contractor to submit necessary calculations based upon rolling sphere method for the Lightening protection system.

b. The Contractor shall submit the drawings and detailed specifications of the PV array lightning protection equipment to GSDMA for approval before installation of system.

5.2.9 **AC Network:**

i. AC converted by the inverter is transmitted through the appropriate cables from the Inverter to appropriately sized power transformer. And from transformer to 11 kV VCB Panel should consist of adequate size voltage safely as per the relevant, IS standards. 11kV VCB Panel should be equipped with adequate protection relays, fuses, annunciations and remote operating and controlling facility from the Main Control Room. Relevant national & international codes to be follows :-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Relevant IS</th>
<th>Relevant IEC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 5-5 Relevant National & International Code**
ii. 11kV VCB Panel shall be provided in Inverter room. It shall have circuit breaker of suitable rating for connection and disconnection of PCU from grid. The busbar shall connect the AC distribution board to the transformer. It shall have provision to measure bus voltage, current and power of the transformer.

iii. Bus-bars shall be of high conductivity Aluminium alloy or Copper of adequate size. The bus-bars shall be adequately supported by non-hygroscopic, non-combustible track resistant and high strength type polyester fibre glass moulded insulators. Separate supports shall be provided for each phase and neutral busbar. The bus-bars joints shall be provided with high tensile steel bolts, belleville washers and nuts, so as to ensure good contacts at the joints. The bus-bars shall be colour coded as per IS 375.

iv. The Bidder shall submit the detailed specifications of the AC bus and panel in the Bid.

v. Contractor shall design a best suitable scheme for the connection of power distribution for local consumption and evacuation of excess generated power in to the local grid. Detailed scheme should be submitted to GSDMA for approval.

vi. 11kV VCB Panel with thermal over current and earth fault releases, transformer protection relays. The rating shall be selected minimum one size higher than the required rating as per Type 2 selection chart.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>IS</th>
<th>IEC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Power transformer</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fittings &amp; Accessories</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Climate Proofing</td>
<td>3202</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Loading of Transformer</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Oil</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bushings</td>
<td>20650</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Degree of Protection</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Testing, Tolerances on guaranteed Particulars</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Buchholz Relay</td>
<td>3637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Electrical Insulation</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
vii. Removable gland plates with gaskets shall be provided in the cable alleys for glancing the power and control cables. The distance between the gland plate and the incomer terminals shall not be less than 450 mm.

viii. The Contractor should submit theoretical design calculations and detailed explanations along with drawings shall be provided and approved by the Company.

**11kV SUBSTATION BLOCK:**

5.2.10 **Step-Up Transformer:**

i. The Contractor shall provide the complete turnkey design, supply, erection, testing and commissioning of transformers and transformer substation to first step-up the output of the inverter to 11 kV at the location of the inverter. Solar plant with provision of rated 11 kV Vacuum Circuit Breaker Stand Alone Panel. Provision of ABT meter will be connected with 11 kV VCB panel as mentioned in *Error! Reference source not found.*

ii. 3 phase, Oil Filled, 11 kV, 50 Hz, Step Up Transformer with min power rating 1.25 times of the selected inverter rating and associated Switchgear of approved make should be utilized. 11 KV transformer can be off-load tap change type. The transformer shall be suitable for outdoor installation with 3 phase 50 Hz 11 KV system in which the neutral is effectively earthed and they should be suitable for service under fluctuations in supply voltage up to plus 10% to minus 15%.

iii. Cumulative loss shall be as per IGBC guidelines. All electrical equipment and installation shall confirm to the latest Indian Electricity Rules as regards safety, earthing and other essential provisions specified for installation and operation of electrical plants.

iv. Relevant national and international standards in this connection are mentioned in

v. Table 5-6 General Standards for Transformers.

vi. All working parts, insofar as possible, are to be arranged for convenience of operation, inspection, lubrication and ease of replacement with minimum downtime. All parts of equipment or of duplicate equipment offered shall be interchangeable.
vii. The quality of materials of construction and the workmanship of the finished products/components shall be in accordance with the highest standard and practices adopted for the equipment covered by the specification.

Table 5-6 General Standards for Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IS: 2026 (Part 1 to 4)</th>
<th>Specifications for Power Transformer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS: 2099</td>
<td>Bushings for alternating voltage above 1000 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 3639</td>
<td>Fittings and accessories for power transformer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC: 60076 (Part 1 to 5)</td>
<td>Specifications for Power Transformer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 9921 Part 1 to 5</td>
<td>Alternating currents disconnectors (isolators) and earthing switches rating, design, construction, tests etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 2705 Part 1 to 4 &amp; IEC: 185</td>
<td>Current transformer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 3156 Part 1 to 4</td>
<td>Voltage Transformer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 3070 part 1 to 3</td>
<td>Lightning arrestors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 2544</td>
<td>Porcelain insulators for system above 1000 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 5350</td>
<td>Part III – post insulator units for systems greater than 1000 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 5621</td>
<td>Hollow Insulators for use in electrical equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS: 5556</td>
<td>Serrated lock washers – specification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC: 186</td>
<td>Voltage transformer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

viii. All items of equipment and materials shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted in accordance with relevant Indian Standards. The finish paint shall be done with two coats of epoxy based final paint of colour Shade RAL 7032 of IS:5 for indoor equipment.

ix. Any fitting or accessories which may not have been specifically mentioned in the specification but which are usual or necessary in the equipment of similar plant or for efficient working of the plant shall be deemed to be included in the contract and shall be provided by the Contractor without extra charges. All plant and apparatus shall be complete in all details whether such details are mentioned in the specifications or not.

x. All equipment shall be designed for operation in tropical humid climate at the required capacity in an ambient air temperature of 50°C. Equipment shall be suitable
for an ambient temperature of 50°C. Maximum relative humidity of 100% shall also be taken into consideration for design of equipment.

xi. The reference ambient temperatures for which the transformers are to be designed are as mentioned in Table 5-7.

xii. The rating and electrical characteristics of the MV / 11 kV Outdoor type transformer (typical) shall be as mentioned in Table 5-8.

### Table 5-7 Reference Weather Conditions for Transformer Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Maximum ambient temperature</td>
<td>50 degree C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Maximum daily average ambient temp</td>
<td>40 degree C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Maximum yearly weighted average ambient temp</td>
<td>40 degree C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Minimum ambient air temperature: (Cooling medium shall be Air)</td>
<td>Minus 5 degree C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>CLIMATIC CONDITIONS :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Maximum relative humidity</td>
<td>51.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Yearly average number of thunder storms</td>
<td>Varies from 30 to 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Average no. of rainy days per annum</td>
<td>60 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td>The atmosphere is subject to fog for two month in winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Number of months during which tropical monsoon conditions prevail</td>
<td>3 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Dust storms</td>
<td>occur at frequent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5.7 Average annual rainfall 60 cms
5.8 Maximum wind speed 180 kmph

Table 5-8 Rating and electrical characteristics of 11kV Power Transformer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Continuous kVA ratings</td>
<td>1.25 times the rated power output of Inverter MVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Oil immersed (Natural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>50 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Type of cooling</td>
<td>ONAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>No. of phases</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rating voltage H.V. side</td>
<td>11 KV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Highest System voltage on H.V. side</td>
<td>As per IS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Rated voltage on L.V. side</td>
<td>LV (Output of the Inverter) kV r.m.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vector Group</td>
<td>Dy11/As per Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Connections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a) H.V. Winding</td>
<td>Delta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b) L.V. winding</td>
<td>Star</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>On load taps on H.V. Side (for H.V. Variation)</td>
<td>+ 10 to – 15.0 % (in steps of 1.25%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Impedance voltage (%) as per IS 2026</td>
<td>5-6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Minimum Creepage distance at 31 mm/kV</td>
<td>400 phase to earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Transformer connections</td>
<td>LV side – Bus Duct with weather proof enclosure, HV Side – Bushing with enclosure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.2.10.1 Functional Specification for New Natural Ester Less-Flammable Transformer Dielectric Coolant

5.2.10.1.1 Scope: This specification describes a non-toxic (in acute aquatic, and oral toxicity tests), biodegradable, fire resistant, bio-based natural ester dielectric fluid. It is intended for use in electrical equipment as an environmentally
preferred, less-flammable insulating and cooling medium complying to IEC 62770 standards.

5.2.10.1.2 Requirements

i. Fluid Manufacture: Fluid manufacturer shall have a minimum of ten (10) years’ experience of producing and testing dielectric coolants with at least one plant in India to assure long-term supplies. Manufacturer upon request shall provide AC withstand and impulse withstand for both gap and creep from 3mm to 150mm for the supplied fluid.

ii. Dielectric Coolant:

a. The dielectric coolant shall be a bio based biodegradable, be FM Global Approved or UL® Classified as a less-flammable fluid for transformer application.

b. The base fluid shall be derived from naturally occurring seed oils.

c. The offered dielectric coolant should have undergone accelerated aging studies via sealed tube and Locke test methods, and have published its A & B factors.

d. The offered fluid should have been used in Indian environmental conditions for at least 3 years with at least one 20MVA or higher rating transformer also commissioned in India.

e. The offered fluid should have DGA guidelines published in IEEE standards

iii. Acceptable values for receipt of shipments of new natural fluid are shown in Table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Characteristics of NATURAL ESTERs (NE) Insulating oil</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Method of Test</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Appearance</td>
<td>clear, free from sediments and suspended matter.</td>
<td>Visual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Viscosity, mm2/sec - At 1000 C - At 400</td>
<td>Max. 15</td>
<td>ISO 3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Max. 50</td>
<td>ISO 3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Pour point</td>
<td>Max -100 C</td>
<td>ISO 3016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Water content, mg/kg (ppm)</td>
<td>Max.200</td>
<td>IEC 60814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
iv. Environmental and Health Third Party Validations: The fluid shall have a US EPA Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) Statement published. The offered fluid should be aquatic non-toxic as well as ultimately biodegradable as per US EPA OPPTS method 835.3110.

v. Packaging: The electrical insulating fluid shall be furnished in sealed vessels suitable for the purpose, including 208-Liter drums, 1000 Litre totes, or in bulk. Each vessel shall have tampering indicating devices.

5.2.10.1.3 **Applicable Standard**

- IEC 60076-1 – Power Transformers – Part 1: General
- IEC 60076-14 – Power transformers – Liquid-immersed power transformers using high-temperature insulation materials
- IEC 62770 – Fluids for electro technical applications – Unused natural esters for transformers and similar electrical equipment
- IEEE C57.147 - IEEE Guide for Acceptance and Maintenance of Natural Ester Fluids in Transformers
- IEEE C57.155 - IEEE Guide for Interpretation of Gases Generated in Natural Ester and Synthetic Ester-Immersed Transformers

5.2.11 **Circuit Breaker:**

i. The scope generally describes to design, manufacture, assemble, connect, wire, supply, test and commission 11KV vacuum circuit breaker panel. The unit shall consist of a tee off spring assisted three position, three pole vacuum circuit breaker. All equipment and materials shall be designed, manufactured and tested in accordance with the latest applicable Indian Standards (IS) except where modified and/or supplemented by this specification. The equipment shall meet the requirements of Indian Electricity Rules as amended up to date and relevant IS Codes of Practice. In addition, other rules and regulations as applicable to the work shall be followed. In case of any discrepancy, the more restrictive rule shall be binding.

ii. The switchgear enclosure shall conform to the degree of protection IP-4X. The minimum thickness of sheet steel used shall be 2mm CRCA steel. The switchgear assembly shall comprise a continuous, dead-front, line-up of free standing, vertical cubicles. Each cubicle shall have a front hinged door with latches and a removable back cover. All covers and doors shall be provided with recessed neoprene gaskets. All doors shall have pad locking arrangement. Switchgear shall be fire retardant type. Circuit breakers, instrument transformers, bus-bars, cable compartment etc., shall be housed in totally isolated air tight separate compartments within the cubicle. The design shall be such that failure of one equipment shall not affect the adjacent units. Suitable venting arrangement shall be provided to release the gas pressure developed due to the operation of the breaker or due to live arc of fault. Each cubicle shall be separated from adjacent one by grounded sheet steel barrier and bus sealing arrangement. The switchgear panel shall be of arc proof version. Test report as per DIN VDE 0670 part 601, IEC-694/IEC-298 shall be furnished.

iii. All relays, meters, switches and lamps shall be flush mounted on the respective cubicle door or on control cabinet built on the front of the cubicle. Each switchgear cubicle shall be provided with a thermostat controlled space heater and single phase plug point operated at 230 V AC. 50 Hz. Bus connection from bus compartment to
breaker compartment & breaker compartment to cable compartment and bus compartment to adjacent panels shall be through sealed resin cast bushing assembly. Each breaker cubicle shall be provided with ‘service’ and ‘test’ position limit switches, each having at least 4 NO & 4 NC contacts. All fixing bolts, screws, etc. appearing on the panel shall be so arranged as to present a neat appearance. The swing of the door shall be more than 90 deg C.

iv. The main buses and connections shall be of high conductivity copper, sized for specified continuous and fault current ratings with maximum temperature limited to 85 deg C (i.e.35 deg C rise over 50 deg C ambient). Adequate contact pressure shall be ensured by means of two bolts connection with plain and spring washers and locknuts. Bimetallic connectors shall be furnished for connections between dissimilar metals. All Busbars, Jumpers and connection shall be fully insulated for working voltage with adequate phase/ground clearances. Epoxy cast-resin shrouds for joints shall be provided. All jointing hardware shall have nylon caps. All busbars, links, jumpers etc. shall be sleeved with sleeves of Raychem/DSG make and non-inflammable heat shrinkable type. Busbars, links, live parts etc. shall have nonflammable shrouds. No paper/cotton based insulation shall be used anywhere in the switch gear. Minimum amount of combustible and low smoke generation type insulating material shall be used. Safety shutter, phase barrier, busbar seal-off bushing plate, support insulators etc. shall be non-inflammable high tracking fiber glass/epoxy insulation system of grade 94V-O as per UL. All buses and connections shall be supported and braced to withstand dynamic electro-magnetic stresses due to maximum short circuit current and also to take care of any thermal expansion. Busbars shall be colour coded for easy identification and so located that the sequence R-Y-B shall be from left to right, top to bottom or front to rear, when viewed from front of the switchgear assembly. The successful tenderer shall submit the calculation in support of selection of busbar conductor size, spacing and short time withstand capability.
v. Circuit breaker shall be triple pole, single throw, Vacuum type. Circuit breaker shall be draw out type, having SERVICE, TEST and DISCONNECTED positions with positive indication for each position. Circuit breakers of identical rating shall be physically and electrically interchangeable. Circuit breaker shall have motor wound spring charging facility with Mechanical & Electrical anti-pumping features and shunt trip. In addition facility for manual charging of spring shall be provided. The motor shall be suitable for operation with voltage variation from 85% to 110% of rated voltage. Spring charging motor shall be in a standard enclosure. For motor wound mechanism, spring charging shall take place automatically after each breaker closing operation. One open-close-open operation of the circuit breaker shall be possible after failure of power supply to the motor.

vi. Mechanical safety interlock shall be provided to prevent The circuit breaker from being racked in or out of the service position when the breaker is closed. Racking in the circuit breaker unless the control plug is fully engaged, Closing & opening of the breaker in an intermediate position between ‘service’ & ‘test’ and between ‘Test’ and ‘Disconnected’ position. Automatic safety shutters shall be provided to fully cover the female primary contacts when the breaker is withdrawn from service position. Each breaker shall be provided with an emergency manual trip, mechanical ON-OFF indication, an operation counter and mechanism charge/discharge indicator. The manual trip device shall be located on the front door. Indicators with shrouds will be visible from front door even when breaker is closed. Suitable padlocking arrangement shall be provided as stated below:

- Circuit Breaker operating handle in the OFF position.
- Each feeder panel operating handle in CLOSED, OPEN, EARTH position.

Each breaker shall be provided with following:

- Auxiliary switch, with 6 NO + 6 NC contacts, mounted on the draw out portion of the switchgear Position/cell switch with minimum 3 NO + 1 NC contacts, one each for TEST and SERVICE position.
vii. Auxiliary switch, with 4 NO + 4 NC contacts, mounted on the stationary portion of the switchgear and operated mechanically by a sliding lever from the breaker in SERVICE position.

viii. Limit/auxiliary switches shall be convertible type that is facility for changing N.O. contact to N.C. and vice-versa. Switch contact shall be rated 10A A.C. and 2A D.C. at operating voltage. Circuit breaker shall be draw out type, complete with transfer trunks, self-aligning primary and secondary disconnects, positive guides to ensure proper alignment. Each breaker shall be provided with suitable encased rollers. The trip coils shall be operated satisfactorily at voltage between 70% and 110% of rated control supply voltage. Each circuit breaker cubicle shall be provided with an earthing facility to earth the incoming or outgoing feeders by the arrangement specified below. Earthing facilities shall be fully interlocked to prevent faulty operation e.g. earthing of live parts. Separate earthing trunk, which can be inserted in place of circuit breakers, one trunk suitable for incoming and the other for outgoing circuits shall be provided. Positive earthing of circuit breaker frame shall be maintained when it is in the connected position and in all other positions in which the safety shutters are in open position. Insulation used for auxiliary switches shall be anti tracking type.

Each breaker cubicle shall be equipped with following:

One (1) number heavy duty spring return type TRIP-NORMAL-CLOSE control switch with pistol grip handle Three (3) indicating lights front of compartments:

- GREEN : Breaker Open
- RED : Breaker Closed
- AMBER : Trip

ix. CURRENT TRANSFORMER: Current transformers shall be bar primary, cast resin type. All secondary connections shall be brought out to terminal blocks where Y or D connection will be made.

- Class PS for differential & restricted earth fault relaying.
- Class 5P20 for other relaying.
- Accuracy Class 0.2s and ISF < 5 for metering
The current transformer shall be capable of safely withstanding the short circuit, stresses corresponding to the fault level as indicated & shall be able to meet the short-time requirement specified. All CT secondary shall be earthed through separate switch link on terminal block. The secondary terminals of the CTS shall have the provision of shorting and disconnecting facilities by links. CT terminals & their polarities shall be clearly marked.

x. VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER: Voltage Transformer shall be cast-resin, draw out type and shall have an accuracy class of 2.0, 3P. Voltage Transformer mounted on breaker carriage is not acceptable. High voltage windings of voltage transformer shall be protected by current limiting fuses. The voltage transformer and fuses shall be completely disconnected and visibly grounded in fully draw-out position. Low voltage fuses, sized to prevent overload, shall be installed in all ungrounded secondary leads. Fuses shall be suitably located to permit easy replacement while the switchgear is energised. The connections from main circuit to PT shall be capable of withstanding short circuit stresses.

xi. RELAYS: Protective relay shall be micro processor based. Relays shall be of draw out design with built-in site testing facilities. Small auxiliary relays may be in non-draw out execution and mounted within the cubicle. Relays shall be rated for operation on 110 V secondary voltage and 5 A secondary current as shown on drawings. Number and rating of relay contacts shall suit the job requirements.

xii. Circuit Breaker Panel must be with all Analogue Voltmeter, Ammeter as well as KWH Meter. Protection & Metering Compartment must be separate and at the top of the panel. All the meters & Annunciator must be positioned at the eye level. Annunciator must be with Hooter sound. All type of fault tripping and alarm must be provided. Minimum 12 Window Annunciator is must for each Circuit Breaker.

xiii. Applicable Standards: The materials shall conform in all respects to the relevant Indian Standard Specifications/ IEC Standards, with latest amendments indicated below in Table:
Table 5-9 Applicable Standards for Circuit Breakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indian Standard</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>International &amp; Internationally recognized standard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISS-2705/1992</td>
<td>Current Transformers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS-2099/1986</td>
<td>Bushings for alternating voltages above 1000 V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS-2633/1964</td>
<td>Methods of testing uniformity of coating of zinc coated articles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS-3231/1986</td>
<td>Electrical relays for power system protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS-1248/1983</td>
<td>Specification for Ammeters &amp; Voltmeters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS-335/1983</td>
<td>New insulating oils Electrical Clearances</td>
<td>IEC 71 (For oils in CTs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS-2147/1962</td>
<td>Degree of protection provided by enclosures for low voltage switchgear &amp; control gear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xv. **General Parameters of Circuit Breaker:** General parameters: Indoor Vacuum type Circuit Breaker.

Table 5-10 General Parameters for Vacuum Type Circuit Breakers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SR. NO.</th>
<th>PARTICULAR</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>DATA TO BE FILLED BY THE BIDDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>GENERAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Make</td>
<td>As per Tender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1.2 Model & Type no.  
Pl. Furnish

### 1.3 Ambient temperature  
45 deg. C

### 1.4 Atmosphere  
Corrosive, Humid, Dusty

### 1.5 Location  
Indoor

### 2.0 ELECTRICAL DATA:

#### 2.1 Type of breaker  
Vacuum Circuit Breaker

#### 2.2 Service  
Continuous

#### 2.3 Voltage  
11 KV + 10%

#### 2.4 System earthing  
Solidly earthed

#### 2.5 Frequency  
50 Hz. + 5% to - 5 %

#### 2.6 No. of phase  
3

#### 2.7 System fault level  
75 MVA

#### 2.8 Fault current  
18.37 KA

#### 2.9 Max. system voltage  
12 KV

#### 2.10 Power Pack unit  
110V D.C derived from power pack connected on incoming P.T. supply.  
The rating suitable for min. three breaker operations

#### 2.11 Rated short time current  
18.37 KA (1 sec.) rms

#### 2.12 Making capacity  
46 KA (peak)
2.13 Busbar current rating 400 A min.

2.14 Cable entry Bottom

2.15 Cable size 3c x 240 sq.mm. XLPE armored cable (incoming) (E)
3c x 240 sq.mm. XLPE armored cable (outgoing) (E)
Or As Per Design Calculation.

2.16 Breaker particulars:

(a) Operating duty 0 – 3 min- CO – 3 min – CO

(b) Operating mechanism Motor charged spring / manual trip & close

(c) Spring charging motor 230 V AC, 200 W [or as per manufacturer design]

(d) Trip / Closing coil 110 V DC, 180 W [or as per manufacturer design]

(e) Anti pumping feature To be provided

(f) Latching requirement Trip free

(g) Emergency trip push button Required

(h) Space heater and cubicle lamp Required

(i) Earthing truck Required

2.17 Constructional requirements
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Thickness of sheet steel for frame, enclosure, doors, covers and partitions</td>
<td>CRCA sheet &amp; thickness as per tender specification, hinge type door with neoprene rubber gasket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Degree of protection</td>
<td>IP 4X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Colour</td>
<td>Epoxy powder coating – Siemens grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Earth bus size</td>
<td>50 × 6 mm GI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Foundation frame</td>
<td>ISMC-75, Suitable for three breakers with necessary bed plate and foundations bolt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Over all dimension</td>
<td>Pl furnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) Minimum area required on front side as well as rear side</td>
<td>Pl furnish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2.18 Annunciation Provision
- Min. 12 Windows

### 2.19 RELAYS
- Over Current, Short Circuit, Earth Fault, Transformer Protection etc.
- (a) Relay no. & type
  - O/C (51)
  - E/F (51N)
- (b) Type of relay
  - Numerical
  - Numerical
- (c) PlugSettingRange
  - 5-200%
  - 20-80%

### 2.20 CURRENT TRANSFORMER
- (a) Type of CT
  - Cast Resin, dual core, dual ratio as per Design
### 2.21 POTENTIAL TRANSFORMER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(a) Type of PT</th>
<th>Cast Resin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(b) Accuracy class</td>
<td>As per Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) VA burden</td>
<td>As per Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) PT ratio</td>
<td>As per Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2.22 PANEL ACCESSORIES

| (a) Toggle switch for space heater and socket | 230 V A.C, 10 A |
| (b) Socket                                  | 5 pin 5/15 A with switch |
| (c) MCB for spring charging motor circuit   | 6 A, DP MCB |
| (d) MCB for ON / OFF                        | Double pole, 16 A, 110 V D.C for D.C ckt.  
                                      | Double pole, 16 A, 230 V A.C for A.C ckt.  |
| (e) Local / Remote selector switch          | 4 ways, 2 positions, lockable in any position, angular movement, stayput, lever type handle. |
| (f) Auto- Off – Manual switch               | 18 way, 3 position, lockable in all position, stay put, wing type |
(g) Breaker control switch (Trip – Neutral – Trip)  
6 way, 3 position, spring return to neutral, angular movement, pistol grip type handle.

(h) LED indicating lamp (230V A.C)  
Breaker On - Red colour  
Breaker Off - Green colour  
Auto trip - Amber colour  
Trip ckt healthy - Amber colour  
Spring charged - Blue colour  
100 ohm, 3 / 4 W resistor

(i) LED indicating lamp 230V A.C  
2 / 3 W bulb for R, Y, B, Healthy indication

(j) Space Heater  
230 VA.C, 100 W

(k) Panel Illumination  
11 W CFL with switch for each panel

(l) Limit switch for test and service position.  
Required

xv. Co-ordination of rated voltages, short circuit breaking current and rated normal current for guidance as per IS 13118 for rated voltage 11 kV and above as commonly used.

xvi. Circuit Breaker protection against

- Over Current
- Earth fault
- Under voltage & over voltage protection
- Under frequency & over frequency
- Transformer Protection.
- DC supply failure
5.2.12 **Protective Relays:**

i. The Solar PV system and the associated power evacuation system interconnections should be protected as per IEC 61727 Ed.2, norms. Over current relays, reverse power relays, differential protection relays, Transformer Protection and earth fault relays have to be essentially provided. All relay should be numerical type & should be remote operating and controlling facility from the control room.

ii. The numerical relays shall have RS 485 port for communication.

iii. The operating voltage of the relays shall be 110 V DC/220 V DC as per battery bank rating.

iv. Detailed Design calculations shall be provided on fault power computations and the philosophy of protective relaying with respect to short circuit kA calculations. Design, drawing and model of protection relay shall be approved by the Company/Electricity Authority.

5.2.13 **Earthing for PV Array:**

i. The photovoltaic modules, BOS and other components of power plant requires adequate earthing for protecting against any serious faults as guided by IEC 60364.

ii. The earthing system shall be designed with consideration of the earth resistivity of the project area. The earth resistivity values shall be measured prior to designing the earthing system. Unless otherwise specified, earthing system shall be in accordance with IS: 3043 and IEEE 80, Indian Electricity Rules, Codes of practice and regulations existing in the location where the system is being installed.

iii. The permissible system fault power level at 11 kV also shall be kept in consideration while designing the earthing system. Each array structure of the PV yard, LT power system, earthing grid for switchyard ,all electrical equipment ,control room ,PCU, All junction boxes, ACDB& DCDB ,all motors and pumps etc .shall be grounded properly as per IS 3043 - 1987. All metal casing / shielding of the plant shall be thoroughly grounded in accordance with Indian electricity act / IE Rules.
iv. The earthing for array and LT power system shall be made of 3.0 m long 40 mm diameter perforated Cu/GI/ chemical compound filled, double walled earthing electrodes including accessories, and providing masonry enclosure with cast iron cover plate having pad-locking arrangement, chemical compound mix as required as per provisions of IS: 3043.

v. Necessary provision shall be made for bolted isolating joints of each earthing pit for periodic checking of earth resistance.

vi. Each string/ array and MMS of the plant shall be grounded properly. The array structures are to be connected to earth pits as per IS standards. Necessary provision shall be made for bolted isolating joints of each earthing pit for periodic checking of earth resistance.

vii. The complete earthing system shall be mechanically & electrically connected to provide independent return to earth.

viii. For each earth pit, a necessary test point shall be provided.

ix. In compliance to Rule 11 and 61 of Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 (as amended up to date), all non-current carrying metal parts shall be earthed with two separate and distinct earth continuity conductors to an efficient earth electrode.

x. The Contractor should submit the earthing system design calculations along with the system layout for the Company’s approval prior to the installation of the system.

xi. Unless otherwise specified, the earthing system primary and secondary grid conductors, equipment connections shall be constructed with galvanized iron flat. However the earthing of transformer neutrals, plc and inverter terminals and electronic earthing shall be provided using copper earthing conductor only.

xii. Earthing Mesh is to prepared and installed in entire power plant.

5.2.14 Lightening Protection for PV Plant & Earthing:

i. The source of over voltage can be lightning or other atmospheric disturbance. Main aim of over voltage protection is to reduce the over voltage to a tolerable level before
it reaches the PV or other sub-system components as per IEC 60099 / IS: 2309 – 1989 (Reaffirmed – 2005), Edition 3.1 (2006-01). Lightening Protection System required for Solar PV Plant, Inverter Room, and Substation Structure & Control Room within the EPC scope of work. The intent of specification can be conventional as per IS : 2309 or can be Early Streamer Emission Type depending upon Area, Protected Equipment & Technical feasibility. Necessary concrete foundation for holding the lightning conductor in position to be made after giving due consideration to shadow on PV array, maximum wind speed and maintenance requirement at site in future. We recommended going with Early Stream Emission Air Terminal Technology as per NFC 17-102 / IEC 62305-2. Level of Protection must be defining as per Rolling Sphere Method LPL-I, LPL-II, LPL-III & LPL-IV where the radius shall be of 20mtr, 30mtr, 45mtr & 60mtr respectively.

ii. Rp(h) : Protection radius at a given height (h) Rp(h) = √ 2rh - h² + Δ(2r + Δ) (for h ≥ 5 m) For h < 5 m, refer to the table below h : Height of the OPR tip above the surface(s) to be protected r(m) : Standardized striking distance Δ(m) = 106 .ΔT (OPR efficiency)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPR radius of protection</th>
<th>Protection level</th>
<th>I (r = 20 m)</th>
<th>II (r = 30 m)</th>
<th>III (r = 45 m)</th>
<th>IV (r = 60 m)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPR</td>
<td>OPR 30</td>
<td>OPR 45</td>
<td>OPR 60</td>
<td>OPR 30</td>
<td>OPR 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iii. The lightning conductor shall be earthed through flats and connected to the earth mats as per applicable Indian Standards with earth pits. Each lightning conductor shall be fitted with individual earth pit as per required Standards including accessories, and providing masonry enclosure with cast iron cover plate having locking arrangement, chemical compound as per provisions of IS.

iv. If necessary more numbers of lightning conductors may be provided as per design calculation.
v. The Contractor shall submit the drawings and detailed specifications of the PV array lightning protection equipment.

vi. The design, manufacture, inspection, testing and performance of Lightning Arrester shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, safety codes, provision of latest Indian Electricity Act, Indian Electricity Rules and Regulations of Statutory Authorities.

vii. Contractor shall provide dedicated two earth pits for Lightning Arrestor as per relevant IS standard.

5.2.15 **Isolators cum Earthing Switches, Contacts, Insulators, Busbars (If Applicable):**

i. This specification covers design, manufacture, testing and supply of. Manually operated 11 KV, 800 Amps Upright mounting type with manually operated with earth switch Isolators. The Isolators and Isolator-cum-Earthing Switched shall comply with the requirements of the IS: 9921 and IEC: 129 (latest edition) except specified herein. The Insulators shall comply with the requirements of IS : 2544 and IEC : 168-1988 (latest edition) for 11 kV pole mounted structure wherever required. 11kV pole mounted structure would be supplied, installed and commissioned by the Contractor wherever required.

ii. The isolator shall be of the manual operated type with earthing switches and shall complete with all parts and accessories including insulator operating rods, mounting attachments, necessary for their efficient operation. The equipment shall confirm in all respect to high standards of engineering Equipment shall capable of performing in continuous commercial operation up to the suppliers guarantee in a manner acceptable to the client, The equipment offered shall be complete with all components necessary for its effective and trouble free operation along with associated equipments, interlock, protection schemes, etc. Such components shall be deemed to be within the scope of the Contractor's supply irrespective of whether those are specifically brought out in this specification or not. All similar parts particularly removable ones shall be interchangeable.
iii. Each pole shall have three Pedestal type of Insulator’s stacks. Necessary arrangements shall be provided for proper alignment of the contacts. Gange operated links shall be so designed that all phases shall make and break simultaneously. The design of Isolators and Isolator-cum-Earthig Switches shall be provided for positive control of blades in all positions with minimum mechanical stress on the Insulators. Fixed guides shall be so provided that proper setting of contacts shall be obtained, when a blade is out of alignment even by 25mm in either direction. All movable parts which may be in current path shall be shunted by flexible copper conductor of adequate cross-section and capacity, which shall be furnished under bill of material.

5.2.16 11 kV Two Pole Structure:

The pole structure comprising of following items:-

i. All M.S. elements of channels, angles, and flat shall be painted with two coats of primer and further painted with two coats of Aluminium paint. All nut & bolts, washer etc. used shall be hot dip galvanized.

ii. Vertical pole of minimum ISMB - 175 (175 mm x 90 mm) size of 9.0 mtr. length as indicated in the drawing, with 400 x 400 x 8 mm size base plate welded to one end of both the joists.

iii. Cross member of minimum ISMC - 100 (100 mm x 50 mm) size channels approximately 3.5 m each Length wherever required as indicated in the drawing.

iv. Cross bracing angle of minimum ISA - 50 (50 mm x 50 mm x 6 mm) size of 4.5 m. each Length wherever required as indicated in the drawing.

v. Side clamps, stay clamps, cleats, patties, etc. Fabricated from minimum 50 mm x 6 mm size M.S flats as per actual requirement.

vi. All nuts, bolts, washers etc. shall be of minimum 15 mm size.

vii. Erection of poles and fixing of all structural members as per drawing and instruction of Site engineer. The structure shall be erected in plumb, line level, properly facing the incoming and outgoing lines. Cross member shall be firmly tightened.
viii. All member shall be fabricated to suit the mounting / fixing of GOD, L.A, DOF, DISC/PIN/POST insulators, cable end termination kit / box etc. as per the drawing.

ix. All necessary hardware, nut-bolts, extra members, sundry items are included in the scope of work.

x. All M.S parts shall be painted with primer and aluminium paint.

xi. Earthing terminal shall be provided by welding 12 mm size bolt / cleat of 50 x 6 mm size M.S flat shall be fixed to each joist with a hole of 15 mm size and cadmium coated nuts, bolts, washers shall be provided as earthing terminals. Fixing or joining of any members is allowed by nut and bolt only welding is strictly not allowed.

xii. Suitable M.S. flat supports and cleats shall be fixed to ISMB poles for supporting / fixing the earthing protection strip in the manner approved by the Client.

xiii. Vitreous enameled caution boards or any other requirements shall be provided.

xiv. All drawing shall be prepared and submitted to Industry Mines & energy Dept. for approval. Obtain the approval from I.M. & E. Dept.

xv. C.T.P.T. mounting channels, clamps, bracing angles, nut-bolts, hardwares, etc. shall be supplied and erected.

xvi. Guy wire with suitable turn buckle, stay insulator at required location and direction as per the site requirement.

5.2.17 **Air Break Switch:**

i. The air break switch should be constructed as per IS: 9920 / 1985 and provide test certificate.

ii. The A.B. switch should be triple pole type with movable center pole. All the poles should be opened / closed simultaneously by a lockable operating mechanism.

iii. The porcelain insulator shall be sound free from defects, thoroughly vitrified and smoothly glassed. Insulators shall have compressing type glassed with a good luster and of uniform brown color.
iv. The air break switch should be provided with 1 year guarantee and the test report.

v. The A.B. switch should be manually operated and shall be able to:
   - Carry rated current without excessive temperature rise.
   - Withstand the short circuit forces developed during fault.
   - Carry the inrush current of transformer.
   - Interrupt small inductive / capacitive current.

vi. The contacts shall be of silver faced copper ensuring sufficient contact pressure.

vii. The male & female contacts should be of self aligning type to ensure trouble free operation during opening and closing. Mild steel arcing horn capable of breaking the magnetizing current shall be provided.

5.2.18 **Drop Out Fuse:**

i. The D.O. Fuse assembly should be suitable for 11 KV supply and in accordance with IS 9385 / 1985 and provided with a test certificate.

ii. The assembly shall be mounted on double pole structure complete with 3 fuse elements of required ampere rating. The fuse link shall consist of iron channel base, stack insulator per phase, fuse carrier bakelite tube, non-ferrous metal parts and spring loaded phosphor-bronze contacts. The insulator shall comply with impulse voltage test in accordance with IS 3106.

5.2.19 **Lightening Arrester:**

**Type and Rating**

Lightning arrester shall be station class, heavy duty, non-linear resistance type with rating as 11 KV. The arrester shall have adequate thermal discharge capacity for severe switching surges, long duration surges and multiple strokes.

**Constructional Features**

i. The arrester shall be single pole and hermetically sealed off. It shall be of robust construction with excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics.
ii. Insulators must be non-hygroscopic and shall be wet process porcelain, brown glazed and free from imperfection. All metal parts and hardware shall be hot dip galvanized.

iii. Creepage distance shall correspond to heavily polluted atmosphere. Grading ring if required shall be provided to maintain voltage gradient within permissible limit.

iv. The arrester shall be provided with pressure relief device if applicable to prevent shattering of approach in case excessive gas pressures build up.

**Accessories**

i. Lightning arrester shall be furnished complete with insulating base, surge counter and anchoring hardware for mounting on steel structure.

ii. A surge counter shall be mounted at a convenient height for reading counter. Terminals shall be such as to permit connections with minimum bends.

iii. A leakage current detector shall be furnished with the counter as an integrant part. This is for monitoring the leakage to indicate any possible breakdown.

iv. A suitable sized bypass shunt along with necessary terminals shall be furnished for bypassing the discharge counter if required.

**Terminals**

i. All connection terminals shall be of corrosion resistant material and shall be provided with complete connection hardware.

ii. High voltage line terminal connector suitable for ACSR, AAAC conductor.

**Related Civil Work**

Foundation require for two pole structure in switch yard area shall be carried out by vendor with respective civil material as required to complete the job successfully as mentioned in our drawing.

**5.2.20 Low Voltage Switchgear:**

i. This specification is for the 415V TP&N Power Control Centre (PCC).
ii. The PCC shall be rated for the maximum output of the supply transformer feeding the system.

iii. The short circuit withstand rating (1 sec) at rated voltage of the switchgear shall be minimum of 20 kA (rms) and corresponding dynamic rating shall be 50 kA (peak).

iv. The configuration of the PCCs shall be as per the Single Line Diagram of the system.

5.2.21 Execution:

i. Single front / compartmentalized, modular design, degree of protection IP52 with provision of extension on both sides.

ii. Incomer feeders: mains incomer - Electrically operated draw out type Air Circuit Breakers (ACBs).

iii. Outgoing feeders : Electrically operated draw out type Air Circuit Breakers (ACBs) / Moulded Case Circuit Breakers (MCCBs)

iv. The colour finish shade of switchgear enclosure for interior shall be glossy white & for exterior it shall be light grey, semi glossy shade 631 of IS: 5. If a different exterior shade is desired by the PURCHASER, the same shall be intimated to the supplier.

v. The PCC shall be fabricated out of CRGO sheet steel; 2 mm thick for the outer shall all-round. The internal walls and separators shall be of 1.6 mm thick CRGO sheet steel.

vi. The gland plates shall be 3 mm thick.

5.2.22 Control & Relay Panel Specifications for 415 V TP&N Power Control Centre (PCC):

i. This specification is for the 415V TP&N Power Control Centre (PCC).

ii. The PCC shall be rated for the maximum output of the supply transformer feeding the system. The short circuit withstand rating (1 sec) at rated voltage of
the switchgear shall be minimum of 20 kA (rms) and corresponding dynamic rating shall be 50 kA (peak)

iii. The configuration of the PCCs shall be as per the Single Line Diagram of the system.

**Execution**

**Power Control Centres (Construction)**

a. Single front / compartmentalized, modular design, degree of protection IP52 with provision of extension on both sides.
b. Incomer feeders: mains incomer - Electrically operated draw out type Air Circuit Breakers (ACBs).
c. Outgoing feeders : Electrically operated draw out type Air Circuit Breakers (ACBs) / Moulded Case Circuit Breakers (MCCBs)
d. The colour finish shade of switchgear enclosure for interior shall be glossy white & for exterior it shall be light grey, RAL 7032 of IS: 5. If a different exterior shade is desired by the PURCHASER, the same shall be intimated to the supplier.
e. The PCC shall be fabricated out of CRGO sheet steel; 2 mm thick for the outer shall all-round. The internal walls and separators shall be of 1.6 mm thick CRGO sheet steel
f. The gland plates shall be 3 mm thick

**Control Circuit**

a. Control supply for breaker closing / tripping - 110V DC
b. Air Circuit Breaker spring charge motor – 240 V AC, 1 phase
c. Moulded Case Circuit Breakers – 240 V AC, 1 phase
d. Indications, annunciation – 110V DC
e. Space heater, sockets, etc. – 240 V AC, 1 phase

**Busbar and Cable Cavity**

a. The material for main bus bars and tap off bus bars shall be electrolytic grade aluminum with HR PVC sleeved insulation
b. Bus bars shall be suitable for short circuit rating and current suitable for all connected load.


c. Bottom cable entry for incoming and outgoing cables

d. A suitable gland plate shall be supplied for termination of power, control and instrumentation cables.

e. Whenever feeders are housed in multi-tier configuration, these tiers shall be segregated by sheet metal barriers

5.2.23 **Control Room Electrical Wiring:**

i. Electrification of building shall be carried out as per IS 732-1989, IS 46481968 and other relevant standards. Suitable AC Distribution Board should be designed to Supply AC power in Control room.

ii. Control room AC distribution Board theoretical design, calculations and detailed explanations along with drawing shall be provided and approved by GSDMA.

5.2.24 **Auxiliary Power Supply:**

i. The Contractor shall install a separate 11 kV / 415 V step down transformer to supply power for internal equipment such as power for control equipment, area lighting, water pumps, and conference room fixtures, control room lighting and air-condition, etc. A separate kWh energy meter is to be provided by contractor for accounting of electricity consumed for auxiliary equipments.

5.2.25 **DC Battery & Charger:**

i. Adequate capacity DC battery Bank should be provided for emergency control supply of inverters, control / protection system & emergency lighting. A appropriate capacity battery charger with relevant IS/IEC standards & protection and automatic change over system should be provided to charge the battery bank along with relay circuit, fuses, announcements and remote operating and controlling facility from the Main Control Room.

ii. A DC power supply Distribution panel/board should be supplied along with the Charger as per relevant IS standards. Control room DC Battery Bank &
DC supply system theoretical design, calculations and detailed explanations along with drawing shall be provided and approved by GSDMA.

iii. DC Batteries the batteries shall have the following specifications

- **Type**: Nickel Cadmium Stationary, sealed type, storage battery
- **Rating**: 110 V D.C., Minimum 80 Ah at 8 Hour rate of discharge
- **Standard**: IS 1651 – 1979 ; performance as per IS 8702
- **Container**: Plastic Resin, ABS or PP
- **Terminal Post**: Designed suitably to accommodate external bolted connections

iv. The battery shall be provided with epoxy paint coated exhaust fan for removal of gasses released from the battery cells.

v. The data sheet for the battery shall be submitted along with the Bid for evaluation.

5.2.26 **Earthing**:

i. Earthing bus bar shall be terminated at both ends of the switchgear to suit the connections to outside earthing conductor. All components inside the module are required to be earthed individually and are to be looped and connected to the horizontal earth bus.

**Terminals**

- **a.** CT circuit - Isolating link type terminals with shorting facility
- **b.** PT circuit – clip on type terminals
- **c.** Spare contacts shall be wired up to terminal block. 10% spare terminals shall be provided for each module

**Specific Requirements**

1. All ACBs shall be 4 pole, electrically operated, draw-out type, with closing coil, spring charge motor, trip coil, TNC switch for close and trip, manual closing and tripping push buttons, door I/L, test and service position micro
switches, emergency P.B., safety shutters, etc. The circuit breaker shall be provided with anti-pumping feature.

2. ACBs shall be complete with microprocessor release and shall be provided with over current, short circuit and earth fault protections.

3. Minimum 10% spare feeders of each rating shall be provided in the switchgear.

4. All current transformers shall have 5/1A secondary and all meters shall be suitable for 5/1 A operation.

5. All indicating lamps shall be of LED cluster type. ACB feeders shall be provided with ON, OFF, AUTOTRIP, SPRING CHARGED, TEST, SERVICE, TRIP CIRCUIT HEALTHY indications.

6. All indicating instruments shall be flush mounting, Digital, 96 sq.mm size.

7. Window annunciator with hooter and accept, test, reset button shall be provided. Necessary auxiliary relays for contact multiplication shall be provided in the panel.

8. The maximum temperature of the bus bars, droppers and contacts at continuous current rating under site reference ambient temperature of 50º C shall not exceed 105º C.

Instrumentation: Switchgear instrumentation shall be provided as follows:

a. Mains Incomer – Voltmeter with selector switch
b. Ammeter with selector switch
c. Power Factor meter
d. Frequency meter
e. TVM + MD meter
f. Potential indicating lamps
g. Outgoing Feeders
h. Ammeter with selector switch on all feeders

5.2.27 General Technical Specifications of Control Panel:

i. The panel shall be self-supporting, free standing, floor mounted, modular type with construction having degree of protection of IP 54 as per IS 2147.
ii. The panel shall be fabricated from 14 SWG CRCA sheet steel for frame & load bearing surfaces. Partitions may be fabricated from 16 SWG CRCA if no components are mounted on them.

iii. The panel shall be painted with 2 coats of primer after pre-treatment and 2 coats of Polyurethane / epoxy paint with shade as decided by the Company.

iv. Stiffeners shall be provided at corners & between modules to make panel rugged. The stiffeners will necessarily be required for relay compartments or doors where heavy components are mounted.

v. The openable covers shall be provided with lift off type hinges, quarter turn door locks and flexible copper wire for earth connection.

vi. The panel shall be dust and vermin proof. Synthetic or neoprene gaskets shall be provided at all openings.

vii. The panel shall be of dead front construction suitable for front operated and back maintained functioning.

viii. Panel shall be provided with fl. lamp of 20 w capacity operated by door operated limit switch. Panel shall also have space heaters and thermostat arrangement.

ix. Panel shall be provided with 3 pin switch socket combined unit of 5 Amp capacity.

x. Lifting hooks shall be provided at the top of the panel.

xi. The hardware components used in the panel shall be hot dipped galvanized.

xii. The control components shall be fixed on mounting plate by drilling & tapping.

xiii. Aluminum anodized legend plates shall be provided for all the components. For components mounted on front face, legend plate from inside shall also be provided.

xiv. Pretreatment by 7 tank process shall be done before painting / powder coating the panel.

xv. Panel shall have provision of drawing pocket.
xvi. The panel shall be designed to ensure maximum safety during operation inspection, connection of cables and maintenance. Inside panel, checking and removal of components shall be possible without disturbing other units.

xvii. Cable entries will be from bottom. The opening of cable entry shall be covered by 3 mm thick gland plates.

xviii. The panel shall be provided with all necessary components / devices and instruments as per the enclosed schematic diagram and functional requirements.

xix. The components such as protective relays, auxiliary relays, push buttons, switches, instruments shall be flush mounted on the front side of a panel.

xx. The control wiring shall be done with PVC insulated flexible copper wire. For CT secondary circuits 2.5 sq.mm. wire shall be used. For control wiring 1.5 sq.mm. wire shall be used.

xxi. Earthing busbar of suitable cross section shall be provided throughout the length of panel.

xxii. The panel shall be fully wired all the terminals shall be brought out for cable connections. 10% spare terminals shall be provided on each terminal block. Separate terminal block shall be provided for different voltages. All wire shall have P.V.C. ferrules as per wiring diagram.

xxiii. Proper shrouding to incoming and outgoing terminals shall be provided to ensure safety during operation, inspection and maintenance.

xxiv. Indicating lamps shall be with multiple LEDs & shall be suitable for the voltage specified.

xxv. All the components in the panel shall be properly labeled. The labels shall be made of non-rusting metal or engraved PVC material properly fixed by screws.

xxvi. The panel layout shall be made in such a way that it will always facilitate easy removal and reconnection of control cables without disturbing other wiring.
xxvii. Centres lines of control switches, push buttons and indicating lamps shall be matched so as to give neat appearance. Similarly top lines of indicating instruments and relays shall also be matched.

xxviii. The panel shall be provided with electrolytic grade aluminum busbar of suitable cross section so as to maintain max current density of 0.8 AMP/ Sq.mm.

xxix. Bus bars shall be provided with color coded heat shrinkable sleeves.

xxx. Bus bars shall be supported by high quality epoxy insulators provided at specified distances so as to withstand to the given fault level.

xxxi. The busbar chambers shall be provided with suitable ventilation arrangements so as to limit the maximum temperature of 85°C while carrying rated current.

xxxii. Proper clearance of minimum 25 mm shall be maintained between phase bus bars and between bus bars.

xxxiii. The panel shall be inspected at manufacture's works before dispatch to site at the discretion of GSDMA.

xxxiv. All routine tests shall be carried out on the panel in presence of the Company / its representative. These tests shall include following:

a. Verification of components ratings and operation.

b. High voltage measurement test.

c. Insulation Resistance measurement.

xxxv. Control testing.

xxxvi. Approval on following drawings shall be obtained before manufacturing the panels

a. General arrangement drawing.

b. Wiring Diagram.

c. Detail bill of material.

d. 11 kV Transmission Line
The Contractor shall provide 11 kV transmission with bay and metering on Turnkey basis as per client’s requirement as per the application. Bidder shall confirm the same in the Bid.

5.2.28 Electrical Panel for Prefabricated Control Room cum Operator Room:

Electrical panels shall have electrical panel adequate inputs to take in from the centralized Push Button Switching Unit having suitable mimic with power flow indicator & status indicator of different PCU’s. The Panel shall be floor-mounted type.

i. All the measuring instruments such as feeder voltmeter, ammeter, frequency meter, Electronic Energy Meter (for measuring the deliverable units (kWh) for sale), selector switches, Mimic etc. shall be in the front panel.

ii. All the Power cables shall be taken through backside of the Panel via sufficient/concrete cable trench and cable trays with cover at top.

iii. The Panel shall be fitted with suitable rating & size, HRC fuses/circuit breaker/isolators, indicators for all incomer and outgoing terminals, voltmeter & ammeter with suitable selector switches to monitor & measure the power to be evacuated.

iv. Nuts & bolts including metallic cubicle shall have to be adequately protected against atmosphere and weather prevailing in the area.

v. The dimension, weight, sheet thickness, painting etc. should be indicated by the Contractor. The bill of material associated with the equipment should be clearly indicated while delivering the equipment.

vi. Pre-fab Control room cum Inverters Room shall be of adequate size and of standard manufacturer with sufficient lighting points and RCC cable trenches with covers and shall have exhaust chimney and also sufficient ventilation.

vii. All prefab control room cum Inverters room shall be layed on RCC plinth with sufficient foundation and Grad Slab. The plinth shall minimum 450 mm high from formation level of the plant.
viii. All the design & drawing related to 11 KV Substation / 11 KV Two Pole Structure/ interconnection with grid should be as per requirement of DisCom/GETCO and approved from DisCom/GETCO.

ix. The Contractor shall provide to the Company detailed civil, electrical, plumbing, etc. drawings and equipment specifications for the inverter/ control room and take approval from client/consultant.

x. The drawings of Panels with the make of components should be approved from the Company. All the design & drawing related to switch yard / interconnection with grid should be as per requirement of state electricity rules as approved by competent authority. Pre-fab structure shall have sufficient number of lighting point/ACDB/MCB boar.

xi. The Contractor shall provide to the Company detailed civil, electrical, plumbing, etc. drawings and equipment specifications for the inverter/ control room and take approval from the Company.

5.2.29 Area Lighting:

i. This scope includes design, supply, installation and testing, commissioning, operating & maintaining LED based area lighting for the solar farm covering all key areas for O&M purpose.

ii. Fixture shall be minimum IP 66 rated along with minimum IP 65 rated control gear, luminance efficacy of the fixture shall be more than 70%, colour temperature shall be 3000~4000 K to match the peripheral area lighting of the campus.

iii. GI / PU Painted poles as per IS guideline, shall be used made of B class pipes with preferable integral junction box & sufficient protection per pole. This shall includes all necessary electrical cabling, earthing Timer based control panel etc as required to complete the system. The connector box shall be made of stainless steel, Dust & Vermin Proof, which is to be recessed at the base of each Yard Lighting system. The connector box shall have suitable brass or copper made connector terminal.

iv. Average 15 Lux to be maintained through the solar farm when all the lights are on. No flood lighting to be done for the purpose.
v. Area lighting arrangement shall be made to illuminate the entire site at an appropriate lux level for night hours or bad light hours. Area lighting arrangement shall have adequate numbers of lights poles (50 mm diameter with 3 mm thick at 25 meter spacing) on the sides of peripheral roads, etc as per requirement by GSDMA.

vi. All the yard lighting towers and lighting fixtures shall be effectively grounded using adequate size of GI earthing wires / GI earthing strips.

vii. The lighting poles shall be concreted with 600 mm coping above ground level for pole protection with sufficient reinforced concrete foundation below ground.

viii. Solar Bollard lighting only on internal roads with height of 1 meter on both the sides of the roads with sufficient foundation. The control gear box (non-integral type) shall be encased in the coping.

ix. Loop in – Loop out power cables shall be brought up to the control gear box through of adequate size for cable protection.

x. The cables shall be properly glanded to the control gear box gland plate.

xi. XLPE / PVC insulated armored Cu/Al cables of adequate size shall be used for interconnection and supply of power to Yard lighting systems.

xii. Cable terminations shall be made with suitable cable lugs & sockets etc, crimped properly and passed through brass compression type cable glands at the entry & exit point of the connector box and at the entry point to MCB distribution Box for controlling the yard lighting system.

xiii. Lighting fixtures shall be installed close to fencing.

5.2.30 **Metering System:**

i. The Solar power would be used for local consumption of GSDMA and excess generated power wibe fed into the local grid.

ii. ABT energy meter shall be provided as approved by GETCO/DisCom to measure the delivered quantum of energy to the grid for sale. The responsibility of arranging for the meter, its inspection/calibration/testing charges etc. rests with the Contractor. All
charges incurred on Meter testing, shall be borne by the Contractor. ABT energy metering system is to be approved by DisCom.

iii. Meter must be provided with the necessary data cables.

iv. Power requirement for the internal plant use must not consider in total generation capacity. It will be net metered with import & export power utilisation and the auxiliary power should interfere with accounting of solar electricity feed in to the grid. Contractor to consider necessary Electrical Distribution for internal plant requirement from common network.

v. The Bidder shall provide ABT compliant meters at the interface points. Interface metering shall conform to the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation Meters) Regulation 2006 and amendment thereof Commercial settlement of solar Photovoltaic Grid Interactive based power project shall be in accordance with the GSDMA order.

vi. Meter shall be suitable for interfacing for synchronizing the built-in clock of the meter by GPS time synchronization equipment existing at the station either through a synchronization pulse received from the time synchronization equipment or through a remote PC synchronized to GPS clock shall also be in the scope of Bidder.

vii. All charges for testing and passing of the meter with relevant government agency shall be borne by Bidder, GSDMA will assist Bidder for necessary document as and when required.

viii. ABT compliant Energy Meters shall have technical specification as given below (not limited to specified requirement, Bidder can provide Meter with latest facilities):

ix. Shall be microprocessor-based conforming to IEC 60687 / IEC 6205211/ IEC 62053-22 / IS 14697

x. Shall carry out measurement of active energy (both import and export) and reactive energy (import) by 3-phase, 4 wire principle suitable for balanced/ unbalanced 3 phase load.
xi. Shall have an accuracy of energy measurement of at least Class 0.2 for active energy and at least Class 0.5 for reactive energy according to IEC 60687, and shall be connected to Class 0.2 CT cores and Class 0.2 VT windings.

xii. The active and reactive energy shall be directly computed in CT & VT primary ratings.

xiii. Shall compute the net MWh and MVARh during each successive 15-minute block metering interval along with a plus/minus sign, instantaneous net MWh, instantaneous net MVARh, average frequency of each 15 minutes, net active energy at midnight, net reactive energy for voltage low and high conditions at each midnight.

xiv. Each energy meter shall have a display unit with a seven digit display unit. It shall display the net MWh and MVARh with a plus/minus sign and average frequency during the previous metering interval; peak MW demand since the last demand reset; accumulated total (instantaneous) MWh and MVARh with a plus/minus sign, date and time; and instantaneous current and voltage on each phases.

xv. All the registers shall be stored in a non-volatile memory. Meter registers for each metering interval, as well as accumulated totals, shall be downloadable. All the net active/reactive energy values displayed or stored shall be with a plus /minus sign for export/import.

xvi. At least the following data shall be stored before being over-written for the following parameters:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Parameters</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Min No of Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Net MWh</td>
<td>15 min Block</td>
<td>90 days in meter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Average Frequency</td>
<td>15 min Block</td>
<td>90 days in meter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Net MVARh for &gt; 103 %</td>
<td>15 min Block</td>
<td>90 days in meter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Cumulative Net MWh</td>
<td>At every Mid-night</td>
<td>30 days in meter / 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
xvii. Shall have a built in clock and calendar with an accuracy of less than 15 seconds per month drift without assistance of external time synchronizing pulse.

xviii. Date/time shall be displayed on demand. The clock shall be synchronized by GPS time synchronization equipment existing at the station provided by Bidder.

xix. The meter shall be suitable to operate with power drawn from the VT supplies. The burden of the meters shall be less than maximum 2 VA.

xx. The power supply to the meter shall be healthy even with a single-phase VT supply. An automatic backup, in the event of non-availability of voltage in all the phases, shall be provided by a built in long life battery and shall not need replacement for at least 10 years with a continuous VT interruption of at least 2 years. Date and time of VT interruption and restoration shall be automatically stored in a non-volatile memory.

xxi. Even under the absence of VT input, energy meter display shall be available and it shall be possible to download data from the energy meters.

xxii. Shall have an optical port on the front of the meter for data collection from either a hand held meter reading instrument (MRI) having a display for energy readings or from a notebook computer with suitable software.

xxiii. The meter shall have means to test MWh and MVARh accuracy and calibration at site in-situ and test terminal blocks shall be provided for the same.
xxiv. The meter shall have a unique identification code provided by the Company and shall be permanently marked on the front of the meter and stored in the non-volatile memory of the meter.

xxv. The Company shall have the right to carry out surprise inspections of the Metering Systems from time to time to check their accuracy.

xxvi. A separate kWh energy meter is to be provided by contractor for accounting of electricity consumed for auxiliary equipments

5.2.31 SCADA and Remote Monitoring System

i. The plant shall be automatically operated and shall be controlled by microprocessor based control system SCADA. There shall be simultaneous data logging, recording and display system for continuous monitoring of data for different parameters of different sub systems, power supply of the power plant at DC side and AC side. Refer Solar PV Power flow cum SCADA diagram, Fig. No. 5.1.

ii. An integrated SCADA shall be supplied which should be capable of communicating with all inverters and provide information of the entire Solar PV Grid interactive power plant.

iii. Computer-aided data acquisition unit shall be a separate & individual system comprising of different transducers to read the different variable parameters, A/D converter, multiplexer, de multiplexer, interfacing hardware & software, which will be robust & rugged suitable to operate in the control room Environment.

iv. Reliable sensors for solar insolation, temperature, and other weather and electrical parameters are to be supplied with the data logger unit.

v. The data acquisition system shall measure and continuously record electrical parameters at inverter output, 11 kV ABT meter at evacuation point, ambient temperature near array field, control room temperature, AC and DC side electrical parameters of each inverter, power characteristics of the HT side.

vi. All data shall be recorded chronologically date wise. The data file should be MS Excel compatible. The data logger shall have internal reliable battery backup and data
storage capacity to record all sorts of data simultaneously round the clock. All data shall be stored in a common work sheet chronologically and representation of monitored data shall be in graphics mode or in tabulation form. All instantaneous data can be shown in the Computer Screen. Provision should be available for Remote Monitoring.

vii. The Bill of Materials associated with the equipment must clearly indicate especially the details about the PC and Printers, etc.

viii. The Data Acquisition System should be housed in a desk made of steel sheet.

ix. SCADA shall provide following data at a 5-15 minute interval.
   - Power at 11 kV ABT meter at switchyard
   - Ambient temperature near array field.
   - Wind Speed
   - AC and DC side Power of each inverter
   - Solar irradiation/isolation
   - Voltage of the HT Side

x. Any other parameter considered necessary by supplier based on current prudent practice

xi. SCADA shall provide 15 minute daily, monthly and annual average of following parameters:
   - Exported Energy to grid at 11 kV
   - Energy of each inverter
   - Solar Radiation
   - Temperature

xii. The SCADA server PC shall be of Industrial type, rugged & robust in nature to operate in a hostile environment. The PC shall have minimum Intel Core i5 processor having 2 X 500 GB HDD with 4 GB RAM. The PC shall also have 42” TFT Color monitor, DVD Drive with Writer, Floppy Drive, USB drive, Scroll Mouse and UPS for 4 hours Power back up.
xiii. The printer shall be of industrial type, rugged & robust in nature and of reputed make. The printer shall be equipped for printing, scanning, copying and fax.

xiv. String Monitoring System: String Monitoring System designed exclusively for parallel connection of the photovoltaic field strings, allowing for protection in the case of breakdown & monitoring the entire photovoltaic field, by means of the following checks.

- Reading the string currents (10 channels available)
- Reading the total voltage of the field
- Checking the fuses positioned in the system, to protect the photovoltaic panels.
- Checking the state of the internal protection against over-voltages.
- Should be very low power consumption.

a. Monitoring of various parameters at string level should be made possible in the main control room at site by installing the suitable string monitoring system any fault at string level could be recognizable by that system.

b. A provision should be present for remote monitoring of the power plant at string detail over the web.

c. The Contractor shall provide to GSDMA the detailed specifications, and all administrative rights/ privileges/ passwords to the string monitoring system.

xv. Weather Station and Data logger

a. Contractor shall provide the data over remote web-server with rights to control or modify the same through appropriate arrangements.

b. Contractor shall provide necessary licensed software and hardware solution to offer monitoring of electrical parameters of grid and solar generator monitored at individual string level over remote web server. The Contractor shall provide all necessary accessories like power supply, connection cords, sensors, active SIM card with appropriate data plan etc. so as to make the system complete in all respect.

c. The cost of data plan during the project and O&M shall be borne by the Contractor. At the end of the O&M, the same shall be transferred to GSDMA at no extra cost.

d. It shall also have local data logging and communication through Bluetooth / Wi Fi and Ethernet port.
e. The Remote Monitoring System shall be capable of sustaining maximum – minimum temperature, rainfall, wind gusts and UV radiation. The enclosure shall be IP65 for outdoor installation / IP21 for indoor installation.

f. The Remote Monitoring System shall have capability to log and send data from weather sensors.

g. The data shall be available for every minimum 15 minutes interval.

h. The system shall have sufficient internal memory storage to retain data for one complete year and shall have provision of expanding memory through external memory card / USB drive.

i. The system shall be able to communicate wirelessly in a close proximity

j. The Contractor shall provide to the Company the detailed specifications, and all administrative rights/ privileges / passwords to the string monitoring system.

k. The Contractor shall provide following measuring instruments with all necessary software & hardware compatible with the Data logging and web based monitoring system.

i. **Pyrometer**: The Contractor shall provide two no. of pyranometers for measuring incident global solar radiation, one each on the horizontal surface and in the same orientation (inclination and azimuth) as the photovoltaic modules. The pyranometers shall have following specifications mentioned in Table 5-12.

### Table 5-12 Specification of Pyranometers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Class</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Spectral Response</td>
<td>0.31 to 2.8 micron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>Approx. 9 micro - volt/w/m2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Time response (95%)</td>
<td>Max 15 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Non linearity</td>
<td>±0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Temperature Response</td>
<td>±2% (-20°C to +50°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Temperature Response</td>
<td>Max ±2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tilt error</td>
<td>±0.5%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Zero offset thermal radiation</td>
<td>±7 w/m2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Zero offset temperature change</td>
<td>±2 w/m2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Operating temperature range</td>
<td>- 40 deg. to +80 deg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Uncertainty(95% confidence Level)</td>
<td>Hourly- Max-3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ii. **Temperature Sensor:** The Contractor shall provide suitable nos. of RTD type temperature sensors with required weather shield as per Indian Standards, so as to individually and simultaneously measure both, ambient temperature, and module temperature. To measure module temperature, the temperature sensors shall be located on the back of representative modules and on front glass surface. Care must be taken to ensure that the temperature of the cell in front of the sensor is not substantially altered due to the presence of the sensor. Instrument shall have a range of -5°C to 60°C.

iii. **Anemometer and Wind Vane:** The Contractor shall provide double cup anemometer on tubular type made up of hot dipped Galvanized Iron. Velocity range upto 65 m/s, accuracy limit of 0.1 m/s. the anemometer shall have valid calibration certificates which should be produced during one month of the installation.

iv. Each instrument shall be supplied with necessary cables. Calibration certificate with calibration traceability to World Radiation Reference (WRR) or World Radiation Centre (WRC) shall be furnished along with the equipment. The signal cable length shall not exceed 20m. Bidder shall provide Instrument manual in hard and soft form.

v. The data acquisition system shall measure, continuously record power at PV module ambient temperature near array field, cell temperature, wind velocity, AC and DC (string level) side power of each inverter, power characteristics of the HT side, fault messages, alarms etc. in Indian Standard Time.

vi. All data shall be recorded chronologically date wise. The data file should be MS Excel compatible. The data logger shall have internal reliable battery backup and data
storage capacity to record all sorts of data simultaneously round the clock. All data shall be stored in a common work sheet chronologically. Representation of monitored data in graphics mode or in tabulation form. All instantaneous data can be shown in the Computer Screen.

vii. Provision should be available for Remote Monitoring and Data Retrieval over web server. Moreover, Successful Bidder shall also provide one no. of PC with required hardware and licensed copies of software to make it fully functional for normal operation and data logging through Bluetooth / Wi Fi / RS port from the site.

viii. The Bill of Materials associated with the equipment must clearly indicate especially the details about the PC and other accessories.

ix. The Data Acquisition System should be housed in appropriate enclosure to sustain outdoor environment as per generation design guidelines laid for enclosures. The same shall have provision of locking the same to prevent unauthorized operation. Remote Monitoring System (RMS) shall provide following data at a 15 minute interval.

- Power, Current and Voltage at individual solar PV strings (Instantaneous)
- Ambient temperature near array field, cell temperature measured at module front and back surface
- Wind Speed
- Cumulative AC and DC side Power of each inverter
- Cumulative AC and DC energy of each inverter

a. Solar irradiation/isolation over horizontal and in-plane of the module
b. Voltage, frequency and other important electrical parameters etc. in the local grid.
c. Any other parameter considered necessary by supplier based on current prudent practice
d. All data shall be recorded chronologically date wise. The data file should be MS Excel compatible. The data logger shall have internal reliable battery backup and data storage capacity to record all sorts of data simultaneously round the clock. All data shall be stored in a common work sheet chronologically. Representation of monitored
data should be in graphics mode or in tabulation form. All instantaneous data should be shown in the Computer Screen.

e. RMS shall have feature to be integrated with the local system as well remotely via the web using either a standard modem or a GSM/WIFI modem. The Bidder shall provide compatible software and hardware so that data can be transmitted via Standard modem.

f. RMS shall be provided with independent solar PV based power supply along with maintenance free battery having 3 days autonomy.

g. The RMS shall be compatible to the requirements for measuring and reporting the performance-ratio of the power plant.

h. The contractor shall provide all administrative rights/ privileges/ passwords of the RMS system to GSDMA.

i. The Bidder shall submit the data sheet with technical specifications of the RMS system in the Bid.

5.2.32 Testing Instruments for Electrical & Electronic:

The Contractor shall also provide required set of onsite testing instruments/equipment viz. earth resistance tester, rheostats, insulation tester, millimeters, clamp meters, CRO, Function Generator, Transformer oil BDV kit, Relay testing kit, infra-red thermal imaging hand held temperature meter, inverter testing kit etc.

5.2.33 Electronic LED Display Board:

The Contractor shall provide an electronic LED Display board that can display the Solar PV plant parameters like total generation till date, daily generation, instantaneous generation, instantaneous frequency, etc. The LED display board has to be erected at a height of 8 feet above ground level and should be large enough to be read from a distance. The LED display board is to be placed between the Control Room and the main gate, the exact location of which will be provided by the Company/ Consultant after award of the project.

5.3 DETAILED CIVIL AND OTHER NON-ELECTRICAL WORK
All material, installations, fixtures, accessories etc. to be provided shall be as per the relevant IS specifications. These shall be of best quality and of standard manufacturer as approved by the Engineer-In-Charge (EIC) on site, when there are no standard specifications.

The fresh OPC of 43 grade cement and TMT steel reinforcement bars Fe 415 shall be used confirming to relevant IS specifications of the approved manufacturers of GSDMA. The agency has to keep the full proof records of purchase and consumption along with original purchase bills of Cement and Steel as per the GSDMA procedures and rules. The agency has to provide best workmanship with skilled manpower for all the civil items as per the standard specifications/ best practice as approved by the EIC. The booklet Standard Specifications for Civil Works will be applicable wherever there is dispute in the items of civil works. GSDMA will not supply any material for this work.

5.3.1 Topographical Survey:

Topographical survey shall have to be done by the Successful Bidder of the proposed site at his discretion but not more than 25 mtr intervals with the help of Total Station or any other suitable standard method of survey. All necessary Reduced Levels (RL) as entered in the Field Book have to be submitted along with pre contour layout of the total site. The formation levels of the proposed power plant have to be fixed with reference to High Flood Level of the proposed site (from nearest bridge or culvert etc). The ground level and plinth level of structures shall be fixed taking into consideration the highest flood level and surrounding ground profiles.

5.3.2 Soil Test:

i. Bidder has to carry out detailed Geotechnical investigation to ascertain soil parameters of the proposed site for the use of planning / designing / construction / providing guarantee / warranty of all civil work including but not limited to foundations / piling for module mounting structures, etc. The Contractor shall carry out soil investigation through GERI/Govt. approved / certified soil consultant. These reports shall be furnished to the Company prior to commencing work. All RCC works shall be provided of Minimum M20 grade with 340 kg cement/cu.mtr of concrete as per relevant IS specifications as well as soil data.
considering appropriate earthquake seismic zone, wind velocity, whether effect, soil characteristics etc.

ii. The scope of soil investigation covers execution of complete soil exploration including boring, drilling, collection of undisturbed soil sample where possible, otherwise disturbed soil samples, conducting laboratory test of samples to find out the various parameters mainly related to load bearing capacity, ground water level, settlement, and soil condition and submission of detail reports along with recommendation regarding suitable type of foundations for each bore hole along with recommendation for soil improvement where necessary. Contractor shall provide certificate of foundation design from competent licensed engineer in support of the foundation design/Module Mounting Structure proposed by him.

5.3.3 **Foundations:**

The foundations should be designed considering the weight and distribution of the structure and assembly, and a maximum wind speed of 180 km per hour. Seismic factors for the site also have to be considered while making the design of the foundation.

5.3.4 **Designing of components:**

i. The Contractor shall carry out Shadow Analysis at the site and accordingly design strings and arrays layout considering optimal use of space, material and man-power and submit all the details / design to Company for its review / suggestions / approval.

ii. The Contractor shall obtain and study earthquake and wind velocity data for design of module mounting structure, and considering all parameters related to the weathers conditions like Temperature, humidity, flood, rainfall, ambient air etc.

iii. Pre-fabricated structures for control room including inverter cum office rooms with toilet and Pantry shall be strictly as per relevant IS standards and designed for 180 Km per hour.

5.3.5 **Storage, Construction Power and Water:**
The Contractor shall also plan for transport and storage of materials at site. The contractor will be provided with Construction Water and Power supply at one point by GSDMA free of cost. The Bidder shall estimate the water requirements for cleaning the photovoltaic modules at least once in every week in order to operate the plant at its guaranteed plant performance.

5.3.6 **Land Development and Cleaning:**

The site is found to be more or less flat. However, the Contractor shall visit the site and do the topographical survey to ensure land development work such that land is perfectly flat. Also, the Contractor shall take reasonable care to ensure that the plant is aesthetically designed. Contractor is not allowed to follow the land natural profile for erection of module mounting structure.

5.3.7 **Fencing:**

Plant shall be protected by chain link fencing. The minimum height of the fencing shall be 1.5m from the ground level. The chain link of 50mm x 50mm diamond mesh of 10 gauge galvanized steel wire with 12 gauge barbed wires at top (3 numbers) is to be provided. Providing and fabricating and fixing aligning vertical post of 75mm x 75mm x 6mm with cross bracing both side of ISA 45mm x 45mm x 5mm and is to be provided. Also line wire at top, middle and bottom of chain link mesh of 8 gauges is to be provided. Chain link fencing shall be fixed in ground up to 200mm by sufficient foundation.

5.3.8 **Main Entrance Gate:**

- An all-weather main gate with width of at least 6 meter shall be erected at the entrance of the plant site.
- The Prefabricated Watchmans Cabin of 2.5 meter x 2.5 meter at the main entrance gate shall be designed in the Bid document and constructed by the Successful Bidder keeping in view the safety and security of the power plant.
- The Bidder shall provide detailed civil, electrical, plumbing, etc. drawings and equipment specifications for the Prefabricated Watchmans cabin.

5.3.9 **Water tank:**
The Contractor has to provide 20000 litre Sintex tank rested on sufficient foundation/platform such that it cannot create any shadow.

5.3.10 **Water supply:**

All necessary arrangement for pipeline network with valve and pumping assembly for wet cleaning of the solar panels shall be in the scope of the bidders and accordingly the agency has to provide all the necessary equipments, accessories, tool & tackles, pumps and piping arrangement which are required for the same. The successful bidder has to plan pipeline network such that it shall not block the passage between two arrays. Contractor shall have to provide water softener plant as per daily washing requirement of module.

5.3.11 Prefabricated Control Room including space for Inverters, panels, office room, scada room Pantry & Toilet Unit

5.3.11.1 The The Contractor has to plan Control room such that it should have sufficient space for installation of Invertors and Panels etc. It shall have sufficient space for SCADA room with work station CPU and monitor.

5.3.11.2 Control Room shall be designed in such way that it shall have sufficient space for Inverters and panels placement, office room with conference table for 15 persons, Pantry and toilet unit.

5.3.11.3 All the Power cables shall be taken through backside of the Panel via sufficient reinforced cement concrete cable trench and cable trays with 8mm thick checker plate cover at top.

5.3.11.4 The Panel shall be fitted with suitable rating & size, HRC fuses/circuit breaker/isolator indicators for all incomer and outgoing terminals, voltmeter & ammeter with suitable selector switches to monitor & measure the power to be evacuated.

5.3.11.5 Nuts & bolts including metallic cubicle shall have to be adequately protected against atmosphere and weather prevailing in the area.

5.3.11.6 Pre-fab Control Room shall be of adequate size and of standard manufacturer with
sufficient lighting points and RCC cable trenches with covers and shall have exhaust chimney (if required) and also sufficient ventilation. Prefab Control room shall be laid on RCC grad slab, RCC plinth with sufficient foundation. The plinth shall minimum 450 mm high from formation level of the plant and shall have 1m plinth protection on the periphery of control room. It shall have steps and ramp for equipment transferring.

5.3.11.7 SCADA room shall be provided with Work station, Monitor, CPU, Table and Chairs of standard manufacturer. Office, Passage and SCADA room shall have False Ceiling of Gypsum board tiles with Armstrong suspended channel system.

5.3.11.8 Control room shall have sufficient number of lighting point/ACDB/MCB board along with fans, exhaust fans and Lights of standard makes. Pantry unit shall have sandwich type platform with sufficient plumbing fixtures.

5.3.11.9 The Contractor shall provide to the Company detailed civil, electrical, plumbing, etc. drawings and equipment specifications for the control room and take approval from client/consultant. The drawings of Panels with the make of components should be approved from Client.

5.3.11.10 **Flooring**: Best quality vitrified tile flooring having min size of 600 mm x 600 mm x 8-10 mm thickness with 100mm skirting of same tile of standard manufacturers as approved by EIC or as per approved make of the Company.

5.3.12 **Toilets**: Toilet shall be designed for 15 persons; and constructed with following finish:

a. Floor: Vitrified tiles/ ceramic tiles
b. Dado: dado tiles shall be provided in Toilet units.
c. Door window: made out of aluminum sections, 6mm wired and float glass.
d. Ventilators: Mechanical exhaust facility with exhaust fans above it.
e. Plumbing fixtures: Jaquar or equivalent make
f. Sanitary ware: Hindware/ Cera or equivalent make.
g. EWC: 390 mm high with health facet, toilet paper rolls holder and all fittings.

h. Urinal (430 x 260 x 350 mm size) with all fittings.

i. Wash basin (550 x 400 mm) with all fittings.

j. Bathroom mirror (600 x 450 x 6 mm thick) hard board backing.

k. CP brass towel rail (600 x 20 mm) with C.P. brass brackets.

l. Soap holder and liquid soap dispenser.

m. Water Supply for Toilets: GI pipes (B class) Tata/ Jindal or equivalent make. Overhead water tank shall be of Sintex or equivalent make of 1,000-litre capacity with proper resting facility.

n. Drainage for Toilets: Drainage pipes shall be of PVC (6 kg/cm2) Supreme, Prince or equivalent make. Gully trap, inspection chambers, septic tank for 15 person and also soak well to be constructed for above mentioned requirement.

5.3.13 Doors and Windows for Inverter rooms, Control room and Security Cabin:

Doors and windows shall be made of aluminium sections. All sections shall be 20 microns anodized. Sections of door frame and window frame shall be adopted as per industrial standards (minimum 1.2mm thickness). Door shutters shall be made of aluminium sections and combination of compact sheet and clear float/ wired glass. The control room shall require a number of windows/ louvers to provide ventilation/ fresh air circulations. All fixtures for doors and windows shall be of Dorma/ Godrej/ kich make.

5.3.14 Air Conditioner for Control Room: The control room shall be equipped with appropriate numbers of fans for effective heat dissipation. The SCADA cabin and office room shall have split type air conditioning units of 1 Ton capacity.

5.3.15 Fire Extinguishers: Liquefied CO2 fire extinguisher shall be upright type of capacity 10 kg having IS: 2171. 7 IS: 10658 marked. The fire extinguisher shall be suitable for fighting fire of Oils, Solvents, Gases, Paints, Varnishes, Electrical Wiring, Live Machinery Fires, and All Flammable Liquid & Gas. Bidder shall provide 4 no. of portable fire extinguisher as given below.
5.3.16 **Sand Bucket**: Sand buckets should be wall mounted made from at least 24 SWG sheet with bracket fixing on wall conforming to IS 2546. Bucket stands with four buckets on each stand shall be provided in the Transformer Yard – 4 Nos.

5.3.17 **Sign Boards**: The sign board containing brief description of various components of the power plant as well as the complete power plant in general shall be installed at appropriate locations of the power plant.

- The Signboard shall be made of steel plate of not less than 3 mm. Letters on the board shall be with appropriate illumination arrangements.
- The Contractor shall provide to the Company, detailed specifications of the sign boards.

5.3.18 **Module Mounting Structure (MMS)**:

i. The MMS should be designed for a seasonal tracker optimised for at least 3 positions (1 number for summer, 1 number for winter and 1 number for latitude) so as to meet the offered CUF and. The angle should be systematically optimized for maximum energy generation throughout the year based on location and local weather variables for each module technology.

ii. The MMS should be designed for an optimum tilt angle so as to meet the offered NEEGG. The angle should be systematically optimized for maximum energy generation throughout the year based on location and local weather variables for each module technology.

iii. The MMS should be safe, and designed to allow easy replacement of any module and easy access to the O&M staff.

iv. The array structure shall be so designed that it withstand severe cyclonic storm with wind speed up to maximum 180 kmph. None of the MMS component shall have thickness less than 1mm irrespective of design calculations.

v. The structure shall be designed for simple mechanical and electrical installation. It shall support Solar PV modules at a given orientation, absorb and transfer the
mechanical loads to the ground properly. There shall be no requirement of welding or complex machinery at site and is strictly not allowed.

vi. Seismic factors for the site to be considered while making the design of the foundation/ramming etc. or any technology. The design of array structure shall be based on soil test report of the site and shall be approved from the Client/ Consultant.

vii. All modules shall be appropriately grounded using a continuous copper conductor as per appropriate IS but not less than cross section area of 6 sqmm. The frames and leg assemblies of the array structures shall be made of hot dip Galvanized steel per ASTM A123.

viii. In case of galvanization of structures, specific requirement for thickness of galvanization should be at least minimum 80 microns but at no point it should be less than 60 microns. Ensure inner side should also be galvanised with same thickness of coating.

ix. All fasteners shall be of Stainless steel - SS 304. Nut & bolts, supporting structures including the entire MMS shall have to be adequately protected against all climatic condition..

x. Modules shall be clamped / bolted with the structure properly. The material of construction shall be Al / Steel. Clamps / bolts shall be designed in such a way so as not to cast any shadow on the active part of a module.

xi. Module mounting structures shall also be earthed through proper separate earthing.

xii. The material of construction, structural design and workmanship shall be appropriate with a factor of safety of not less than 1.5 as per IS 456.

xiii. For module installed in single table the horizontal/vertical tolerance in alignment shall not more than 5mm is allowed. The horizontal/vertical in alignment for tolerance for table installed in the single array shall not be more than 10mm The Contractor shall provide to Company the detailed design, specifications and calculations of the MMS and take approval from client/consultant.
xiv. The Bidder / manufacturer shall specify installation details of the Solar PV modules and the support structures with appropriate diagrams and drawings.

xv. The Module Mounting Structure design shall be certified by a chartered/Licensed structural engineer.

xvi. The Bidder should design the structure height considering highest flood level (can be considered from the nearest bridge/culvert) at the site. The minimum clearance between the lower edge of the module and the ground shall be the higher of (i) above highest flood level at the site or (ii) minimum 750 mm clearance above ground level.

xvii. The Bidder shall be permitted ramming of the module mounting structure provided that they obtain consent of the Company. The Company shall provide such consent once it is convinced that such ramming shall not in any way deteriorate the strength of the structure and shall not reduce the structure’s strength to enjoy a working life of more than 25 years.

xviii. Civil foundation design for Module Mounting Structures (MMS) as well as control room including inverter, Panel placement, office room, pantry and toilet unit shall be made in accordance with the Indian Standard Codes and soil conditions, with the help of Chartered/licensed Structural Designer having substantial experience in similar work.

5.3.19 **Structural Steel Work:**

i. The structural steelwork required for termination incoming 11 kV line/ Cable, equipment supports, lighting masts and for shielding towers together with all foundation bolts shall be included by the Bidder in its scope of work. The steel work shall be fabricated from galvanized structural sections. Specific requirement for thickness of galvanization should be at least/ minimum 80 microns at any point on any component of module mounting structure when measured.

ii. The height of structures for incoming line shall be as per the design developed by the Bidder in line with standard practice followed by Discom and drawings are to be submitted. The necessary modification in existing 11KV substation is in the scope of bidder.
iii. The incoming line gantry shall be designed on the basis of ACSR conductor/Cable considered in the design and also considering that terminal tower will be located at a distance of approximate 0.5 Km from the incoming gantry at SPV power station switchyard. The Bidder shall take into account wind load, temperature variation etc. while designing the gantry structure. The column shall be provided with step bolts and anti-climbing devices.

iv. The entire structural steel work shall conform to IS: 802 and if other applicable. The Bidder shall furnish design calculations for approval by the Company before procuring the material.

v. All structure pertaining to 11 kV switchyard have to be applied outdoor with white paint (lime wash).

5.3.20 Hardware:

i. Metal fittings of specified material for string hardware meant for power conductor and earth wire shall have excellent mechanical properties such as strength, toughness and high corrosion resistance. The suspension and tension clamps shall be made from Aluminium alloy having high mechanical strength. Suspension and tension clamps offered shall be suitable for ACSR / AAAC conductor as per design.

ii. All hooks, eyes, pins, bolts, suspension clamps and other fittings for attaching insulators to the tower or to the power conductor shall be so designed as to reduce (to a minimum) the damage to the conductor, insulator or the fitting arising from conductor vibration.

iii. All drop-forged parts shall be free-from flaws, cracks, or other defects and shall be smooth, close-grained and of true forms and dimensions. All machined surfaces shall be true, smooth and well-finished.

iv. All ferrous parts of hardware shall be galvanized in accordance with IS 2629. The galvanization shall withstand four dips of 1-minute duration each in copper-sulphate solution as per the test procedure laid down in the relevant ISS.
v. The threads in nuts and tapped holes shall be cut after galvanizing, and shall be well-lubricated/greased. All other threads shall be cut before galvanizing.

vi. Both the suspension and the tension hardware shall be of ball and socket type, and shall be with ‘R’ and ‘W’ type security clip of stainless steel or phosphor Bronze conforming to IS 2486. The tension clamps of both compression type and bolted type as shown in the relevant drawings shall be offered. Arcing horns shall be provided on the line side for both the suspension type and compression type hardware.

5.3.21 Fire Extinguishers:

Liquefied CO2 fire extinguisher shall be upright type of capacity 10 kg having IS: 2171. 7 and IS: 10658 marked. The fire extinguisher shall be suitable for fighting fire of Oils, Solvents, Gases, Paints, Varnishes, Electrical Wiring, Live Machinery Fires, and All Flammable Liquid & Gas.

5.3.22 Sand Buckets:

Sand buckets should be wall mounted made from at least 24 SWG sheet with bracket fixing on wall conforming to IS 2546. Bucket stands with four buckets on each stand shall be provided in the Transformer Yard, Switchyard, Inverter Rooms, Control Cum Conference room, Security cabin and one (1) number each for the area covered by 1 MW for a plant.

5.3.23 Sign Boards:

The signboard for nomenclature of sufficient size which can visible from a distance containing brief description of various components of the power plant like switchyard, control room, inverter room etc. as well as the complete power plantingeneral shall be installed at appropriate locations of the power plant. Contractor shall also have to provide the signboards to the units of control room. Contractor shall also provide signage for fire and safety wherever required. The Signboard shall be made of steel plate of not less than 3 mm thick. Letters on the board shall be with appropriate illumination arrangements. The Contractor shall provide to the Company, detailed specifications of the signboards. The language of instructions shall be English/ Hindi as per GSDMA approval.
5.3.24 **General Guideline:**

Any civil or electrical work, which is not mentioned or included in this Tender Document but necessary for the plant shall be borne by the Bidder. Successful Bidder shall prepare all designs / drawings have based on the specifications given in the Tender and in light of relevant BIS standard. The Company reserves the right to modify the design at any stage, to meet local site conditions / project requirements. All work shall be carried out in accordance with the latest edition of the Indian Electricity Act and rules formed there under and as amended from time to time.

**Disclaimer:**

1. Any civil / electrical / other work, which is not mentioned or included in this Tender Document but necessary for the plant shall be borne by the Bidder. All specifications mentioned in this Tender indicates minimum technical requirement.

2. The Contractor may propose alternate specifications or design though the final acceptance of the same is subject to the Company’s/Consultant’s discretion.

3. Unless otherwise specified, all equipment and materials shall confirm to the latest applicable Indian Standards. Equipment complying with any other International Standards will also be considered if it ensures performance of equipment equal to a superior to Indian Standard.

5.3.25 **Roads:**

All internal and peripheral roads shall be of Asphalt type. The Contractor has to design as per relevant IS, submit and take approval from the Company / Consultant for Asphalt Road. Asphalt Road shall connect Control Room, Switchyard, all Invertor rooms and main gate. Asphalt road shall also be provided at periphery of the entire plant area. An asphalt road shall have sufficient courses like a subgrade, subbase, base courses, and surface course as per IS specifications. The width of asphalt road shall be of 4 metres carriageway with 0.5 mtr shoulders on both side and with sufficient thickness for access of heavy equipment like transformers/ Inveters/ Switchyard equipment during construction as well as subsequent maintenance.

5.3.26 **Storm Water Drains:**
The Contractor has to design, submit and take approval from the Company/Consultant for disposal of storm water of the plant. It shall be designed in such a manner that rain water and water required for module cleaning can be easily drained off by providing sufficient slope to the drain. Storm water drain shall be of Trapezoidal section. The sides of peripheral and internal(sides of the internal road) drain shall be of brick masonry in C.M 1:5, which is backed up by cement mortar bed and all joints to be are filled up with cement mortar. Plastering in CM 1:4 is required.

5.3.27 Security cabins:

The contractor has to provide pre-fabricated security cabins at least at four (4) corners of the plant. The size of the security cabin shall be 1.5 x 1.5 x 3 mtr height which is rested on RCC foundation.

5.3.28 CCTV cameras:

Contractor shall also include to design, supply, installation, testing, commissioning, operating & maintaining a complete day night CCTV Surveillance system for the solar farm covering all key areas from surveillance point of view (at least at 5 places). The system shall include high quality day/night vision outdoor rated IP base cameras with required mounting arrangement, IP rated termination boxes, cables, hoods, etc along with a centralised DVR system which shall be capable to have last 15 days’ 24X7 Data Storage of CCTV footage in it. Remote base operation facility shall be provided for the system. All the components of the system shall be in line with latest IEC codes & relevant standards.

--- End of Section ---
6 General Terms and Conditions

6.1 Use of Contract Documents & Information:

6.1.1 The Contractor shall not, without GSDMA’s prior written consent, disclose the Contract or any provision thereof or any specification, plan, drawing, pattern therewith to any person other than person employed by the Contractor in performance of the Contract. Disclosure to any such employed person shall be made in confidence and shall extend strictly for purpose of performance only.

6.1.2 The Contractor shall not, without GSDMA’s prior written consent, make use of any document or information except for purpose of performing the Contract.

6.1.3 Any document other than the Contract itself shall remain the property of GSDMA.

6.2 Patent Rights:

6.2.1 The Contractor shall indemnify GSDMA against third party claims of infringement of patent, trademark or industrial design rights arising from use of goods/design or any part thereof.

6.3 Materials and Workmanship:

6.3.1 All materials shall be of the best quality and workmanship capable of satisfactory operation under the operating and climatic conditions as may be specified. Unless otherwise specified, they shall conform in all respect to the latest edition of the relevant Bureau of Indian Standard (BIS) specification wherever Indian specifications apply or British Standard (BS) or International Electro-technical Commission (IEC) or internationally accepted standard.

6.3.2 The Contractor shall supply and deliver all equipment and materials for installation at site. The Contractor shall arrange for transportation, loading and unloading and safe storage of materials at project site at his own cost and risk.

6.3.3 If the Contractor offers equipment manufactured in accordance with other international well recognized standards, he shall, in that case, supply a copy in English of the Standard Specification adopted and shall clearly mention in what
respect such standard specification differs from Indian Standard Specifications. The plant, equipment, and materials offered by the Contractor should comply with one consistent set of Standards only as far as possible.

6.3.4 No deviation in foreign exchange rate shall be admissible at any point of time after submission of the Bid.

6.4 Inter-changeability:

6.4.1 All the parts shall be made accurately to standard gauges and specifications so as to facilitate replacement and repairs. All corresponding parts of similar apparatus shall be inter-changeable.

6.4.2 All equipments, material, parts etc... Supplied, erected and commissioned for both project must be identical, interchangeable so that spares can be used in both plants.

6.5 Packing and Marking:

6.5.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for securely protecting and packing the plant and equipment as per prescribed standards in force to withstand the journey and ensuring safety of materials and also arrival of materials at destination in original condition and good for contemplated use. Packing case size and weight shall take into consideration the remoteness of the goods’ final destination and absence of heavy material handling facilities at all points in transit.

6.5.2 Packing lists of materials shall be provided in each package to facilitate checking up of the contents at the destination.

6.5.3 In order to import any items, associated with the Project, from abroad or from any other state in India, the Contractor shall have to arrange any clearance, permission, if required at his own risk, from any Government (Government of State and Government of India) or any Government (Government of State and Government of India) controlled organization for transportation of materials from manufacturing shop to delivery at any site. Necessary certificates if so required shall be issued by GSDMA within reasonable time after getting written request from the Bidder along with the necessary documents substantiating necessity of such approvals. All packing
material is the property of GSDMA and shall be immediately deposited by the Contractor to GSDMA’s Store at Project Site.

6.6    **Negligence:**

6.6.1 If the Contractor neglects to manufacture or supply the plant and equipment with due diligence and with expeditiousness or refuses or neglects to comply with any reasonable order given to it in writing by GSDMA or contravenes any provisions of the Contract, GSDMA may give seven (7) days notice in writing to the Contractor, to make good the failure, neglect or contravention complained of. If the Contractor fails to comply with the notice within reasonable time from the date of serving thereof, in the event of failure, neglect or contravention capable of being made good within that time, then in such case, if GSDMA thinks fit, it shall be lawful for it to take the manufacture or supply of plant wholly or in part, out of the Contractor’s hand and give it to another person on Contract at a reasonable price and GSDMA shall be entitled to retain any balance which may be otherwise due on the Contract by it to the Contractor or such part thereof as may be necessary, to the payment of the cost of manufacture or supply of such plant as aforesaid.

6.6.2 If the cost of executing the work as aforesaid shall exceed the balance due to the Contractor and the Contractor fails to make good such deficiency, GSDMA shall take action in the manner it may consider deem fit in terms of the Contract.

6.7    **Statutory Responsibility:**

6.7.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, by laws, rules, and regulations and shall procure and maintain their validity all necessary Municipal, Panchayat and Government permits & licenses etc. at its own cost.

6.8    **Insolvency and Breach of Contract**

6.8.1 GSDMA may at anytime by notice in writing summarily terminate the Contract without compensation to the Contractor in any of the following events:

a. If the Contractor at any time, is adjudged insolvent or have a receiving order or order from administration of its state made against it or shall take any proceeding
for compensation under any Insolvency Act for the time being in force or make any conveyance or assignment with its creditors or suspend payment. If the Contractor being a company is wound up voluntarily or by the order of a court or a Receiver, Liquidator or manager on behalf of the Debenture holder is appointed or circumstances have arisen which entitle the Court or debenture holder to appoint a Receiver, Liquidator or Manager.

6.9 **Timeline**

6.9.1 The Contractor shall provide full programme of the supply in detail and delivery schedule along with work schedule thereto. Strict adherence and guaranteed delivery schedule mentioned in terms and conditions shall be the essence of the Contract and delivery schedule must be maintained.

6.9.2 The Contractor shall also provide a Bar/ PERT Chart indicating completion schedule for various items involved in the work within the stipulated completion period and the Contractor should strictly adhere to that schedule.

6.9.3 The issue of LoI shall be considered as the Zero Date

6.9.4 The Bar/ PERT Chart provided by the Contractor shall submitted to GSDMA for approval prior to commencement of the execution of the Project. All comments and modifications provided by GSDMA shall be incorporated and adhered to by the Contractor in the Timeline, Bar/ PERT Chart, detailed execution plan, etc. for execution of the Project.

6.9.5 This schedule shall be prepared so as to ensure the commissioning of complete plant on before from 150 days of LoI.

6.9.6 Partial commissioning of the solar PV plant shall not be considered.

6.10 **Delay in Execution or Failure to Supply**

6.10.1 Any delay in completion of the work shall attract liquidated damage/ penalty for late completion as per Liquidated Damage Clause 6.11 of this Tender.
6.10.2 If the Contractor fails to deliver the plant or fails to start the work within specified time frame after issue of LoI or leaves the work site after partial execution of the work, GSDMA shall have the right to get the work done through any other agency at the risk and cost of the Contractor. Further to this, GSDMA may, without prejudice to the right of the Contractor to recover damages for breach of trust of the Contract, may impose penalties.

6.11 Liquidated Damages for Delay and Underperformance

A. Delay in Commissioning

6.11.1 In case the Contractor fails to achieve successful Commissioning of plant by the due date indicated in Timeline Clause Error! Reference source not found., then GSDMA shall levy the Liquidated Damages on the Contractor (wherein partial commissioning shall not be accepted).

6.11.2 The Liquidated Damages levied to the Contractor at half percent (0.5%) of EPC Contract Value (including taxes & duties) for delay of one (1) week or part thereof upto maximum of ten percent (10%) of EPC Contract Value.

6.11.3 The maximum time period allowed (with penalty) delay for Commissioning of the Project shall be ten (10) months from the date of issue of LoI. In case of delay for more than ten (10) months, GSDMA may terminate the Contract and get the Project complete by other suitable agency at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

6.11.4 For calculation of penalty, date of LoI shall be the reference date.

B. Underperformance

6.11.5 At the time of the Operational Acceptance Test, any shortfall in the Performance Ratio (PR) as determined through the Test Procedure in the Appendix 16: Procedure for Performance Testing will attract imposition of Liquidated Damages. For any shortfall in PR below 0.75 by the bidder, a penalty of 1% of the EPC Contract Value (including taxes & duties) shall be levied.

6.11.6 In case the PR tested as mentioned above remain below than 0.75, the Contractor shall make all necessary corrections in minimum possible time and again commence the
above test, within 7 days, so as to demonstrate the PR equal to or more than 0.75. Each time, the penalty at the rate specified above in Clause No.6.11.5 shall be levied on the Contractor. The penalty shall be deducted from the Bank Guarantee and pending payments.

C. Performance Guarantee Test / Final Acceptance Test

6.11.7 If the “Actual Delivered Energy” at metering point is less than the base NEEGG (corresponding to NEEGG quoted for 1st year of O&M) based on the procedure mentioned in the Appendix 16, then the entire Performance Bank Guarantee shall be encashed by the Company.

6.12 Penalty for Loss of Generation during O&M

6.12.1 For each Contract Year, the Contractor shall demonstrate “Actual Delivered Energy” at the Metering Point as compared to the ‘Base NEEGG’ for the particular year (calculated as per the methodology given in Appendix 16).

6.12.2 If for any Contract Year, it is found that the “Actual Delivered Energy” is less than ‘Base NEEGG’ for the particular year, the Contractor shall pay the compensation to GSDMA equivalent to Rs. [Tariff as per GSDMA’s PPA *1.50] per kWh of under-generation. In addition, GSDMA will also recover from the Contractor, the full penalty (including the charges of Renewable Energy Certificate) imposed by the Company’s Power Purchaser on the Company due to less generation, as per agreement between GSDMA and Power Purchaser. All penalties shall be recovered from payments yet to be made by GSDMA to the Contractor and/ or from the Bank Guarantees available with GSDMA.

6.12.3 In case of any defect in the system after Commissioning, the Contractor shall repair it within forty eight (48) hours. After 48 hours, penalty shall be charged and the same shall be deducted from the Bank Guarantee submitted to GSDMA. A penalty at the rate of Rs. [Tariff as per GSDMA’s PPA*1.50] per kWh shall be charged by the company for the loss of generation. The loss of generation shall be calculated with respect to the NEEGG of that particular year based on the actual radiation.
6.12.4 In case the Project fails to generate any power continuously for 6 months any time during the O&M period, it shall be considered as an “Event of Default”.

6.12.5 Upon occurrence of any Event of Default mentioned in Clause 6.12.4 herein above, GSDMA shall have the right to encash the entire amount of O&M Bank Guarantee submitted by the Contract or and withheld any other pending payment.

6.12.6 The Company reserves the right to perform random audits of weather monitoring system of the plant anytime during the entire O&M period. If any discrepancy is found between the measured parameters, the difference between the measured parameters by GSDMA from secondary sources and the weather monitoring system installed by the Contractor at the site will be factored in calculating the adjusted NEEGG during the entire year. However, GSDMA will have the final authority to decide on this matter.

6.13 Defect Liability

6.13.1 The Contractor must warrant that the facilities or any part thereof shall be free from defects in the design, engineering, materials and workmanship of the Plant and Equipment supplied and of the work executed.

6.13.2 If it shall appear to the authorized representative of the Company that any supplies have been executed with unsound, imperfect or unskilled workmanship, or with materials of any inferior description, or that any materials or articles provided by the Contractor for the execution of Contract are unsound or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract, the Contractor shall on demand in writing inform the authorized representative of the Company specifying the item, materials or articles complained of, notwithstanding that the same may have been inadvertently or otherwise passed, certified and paid for. The Contractor shall forthwith rectify or remove and replace that item so specified and provide other proper and suitable materials or articles at its own charge and cost, and in the event of failure to do so within a period to be specified by the authorized representative of the Company specifying the item, materials or articles complained of, the Project Manager may on expiry of notice period rectify or remove and re-execute the time or remove and replace with others, the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and cost in all respects of the Contractor. The decisions of
the authorized representative of the Company as to any question arising under this Clause shall be final and conclusive.

6.13.3 The Contractor shall be liable for the operation and maintenance of the Facility and consequently shall be required to rectify any defects that emerge during the operation of the Facilities for the entire term of this Contract. The Defect Liability Period shall be eighteen (18) months from the date of expiry or early termination of this Contract (“Defects Liability Period”) including the operation and maintenance period.

6.13.4 If during the Defect Liability Period any defect found in the design, engineering, materials and workmanship of the Plant and Equipment supplied or of the work executed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall promptly, in consultation and agreement with GSDMA regarding appropriate remedying of the defects, and at its cost, repair, replace or otherwise make good (as the Contractor shall, at its discretion, determine) such defect as well as any damage to the Facilities caused by such defect.

6.13.5 Furthermore, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, it is clarified that the Contractor shall also be responsible for the repair, replacement or making good of any defect or of any damage to the Facilities arising out of or resulting from any of the following causes:

a. Improper operation or maintenance of the Facilities by the Contractor during operation and maintenance of the Facility; or
b. Operation of the Facilities violating specifications of the Facilities.

6.13.6 GSDMA shall give the Contractor a notice stating the nature of any such defect together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. GSDMA shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Contractor to inspect any such defect.

6.13.7 GSDMA shall provide the Contractor all necessary access to the Facilities and the Site to enable the Contractor to perform its obligations.

6.13.8 The Contractor may, with the consent of the Company, remove from the Site any Plant and Equipment or any part of the Facilities that are defective, if the nature of the
defect and/or any damage to the Facilities caused by the defect is such that repairs cannot be expeditiously carried out at the Site.

6.13.9 If the repair, replacement or making good is of such a nature that it may affect the efficiency of the Facilities or any part thereof, the Company may give to the Contractor a notice requiring that tests of the defective part of the Facilities shall be made by the Contractor immediately upon completion of such remedial work, whereupon the Contractor shall carry out such tests.

6.13.10 If such part fails the tests, the Contractor shall carry out further repair, replacement or making good (as the case may be) until that part of the Facilities passes such tests. The tests, in character, shall in any case be not inferior to what has already been agreed upon by GSDMA and the Contractor for the original equipment/part of the Facilities.

6.13.11 If the Contractor fails to commence the work necessary to remedy such defect or any damage to the Facilities caused by such defect within a reasonable time (which shall in no event be considered to be less than seven (7) days), the Company may, following notice to the Contractor, proceed to do such work, and the reasonable costs incurred by GSDMA in connection therewith shall be paid to GSDMA by the Contractor or may be deducted by the Company from any monies due to the Contractor or claimed under the Performance Guarantee, without prejudice to other rights, which GSDMA may have against the Contractor in respect of such defects.

6.13.12 If the Facilities or any part thereof cannot be used by reason of such defect and/or making good of such defect, the Defect Liability Period of the Facilities or such part, as the case may be, shall be extended by a period equal to the period during which the Facilities or such part cannot be used by the Company because of any of the aforesaid reasons. Upon correction of the defects in the Facilities or any part thereof by repair/replacement, such repair/replacement shall have the defect liability period of eighteen (18) months from such replacement.

6.13.13 In addition, the Contractor shall also provide an extended warranty for any such component of the Facilities and for the period of time. Such obligation shall be in addition to the Defect Liability Period specified under Clause 6.13.3.
6.14 **Termination for Default**

6.14.1 The Company may, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Contractor, terminate the Contract in whole or in part if the Contractor fails to deliver or execute any or all of the goods within the time period(s) under the Contract or any extension thereof granted by GSDMA pursuant to the clause for Delay in Execution or Failure to Supply or, If the Contractor fails to perform any other obligations(s) under the Contract.

6.14.2 In the event the Company terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to above, the Company may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, goods similar to those undelivered, the Contractor shall be liable to the Company for any excess costs for such similar goods. However, the Contractor shall continue the performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.

6.14.3 In case the Contractor is not able to demonstrate the “Actual Delivered Energy” as per the “Base NEEGG” based on the procedure mentioned in Appendix 16 during the Performance Guarantee Test and after the penalties levied as mentioned in Clause 6.12.; GSDMA reserves the right to terminate the Contract at its discretion if there are no efforts are made from the Contractor to correct the issues regarding plant performance.

6.14.4 In case termination of the Contract due to default, the Contractor may be blacklisted by GSDMA and its associate companies, etc. for future work.

6.15 **Breach and Cancellation of the Contract**

6.15.1 In case of non-performance in any form or change of the covenant and conditions of the Contract by the Contractor, the Company shall have the power to annul, rescind, cancel or terminate the order and upon its notifying in writing to the Contractor that it has so done, this Contract shall absolutely determine. The decision of the Company in this regard shall be final and binding.

6.15.2 The Company may cancel the order or a portion thereof, and if so purchase or authorize purchase of the plant/equipment not so delivered or order Plant/ Equipment
of similar description (opinion of the Company shall be final) at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

6.16 **Force Majeure**

6.16.1 In the event of either party being rendered unable by Force Majeure to perform any obligation required to be performed by them under this Contract, relative obligation of the party affected by such Force Majeure shall be treated as suspended during which the Force Majeure Clause lasts.

6.16.2 The term “Force Majeure” shall have herein mean riots (other than among the Contractor’s employee), Civil commotion, War (whether declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies hostilities, civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection, military coup, damage from aircraft, nuclear fission, embargoes, quarantines, acts of god such as earthquake (above 7.0 magnitude on Richter scales), lightning, unprecedented floods, fires not caused by the Contractors negligence and other causes which the Contractor has no control and accepted as such by GSDMA whose decision shall be final and binding. Normal rainy season and monsoons are not Force Majeure.

6.16.3 Upon occurrence of such causes and upon its termination, the party alleging that it has been rendered unable as aforesaid, thereby, shall notify the other party in writing by registered notice within 24 (twenty four) hours of the alleged beginning and ending thereof giving full particulars and satisfactory evidence in support of its claim.

6.16.4 Time for performance of the relative obligation suspended by the Force Majeure shall stand extended by the period for which such clause lasts.

6.16.5 If works are suspended by Force Majeure conditions lasting for more than two (2) months, GSDMA shall have the option of cancelling this Contract in whole or part thereof, at its discretion.

6.16.6 The Contractor shall not claim any compensation for Force Majeure conditions and shall take appropriate steps to insure men and materials utilized by it under the Contract well in advance.

6.17 **Progress Report of Work**
6.17.1 The Contractor shall submit a weekly progress report on execution of works conforming to Bar/ PERT Chart and format provided by GSDMA. In case of any slippage(s) or delay in execution of work reasons for such delay along with details of hindrances will be submitted by the Contractor along with modified Bar/ PERT Chart mentioning the action plan being taken to keep the due date of completion of project unchanged. If required, the Contractor shall use additional manpower to keep the due date of completion of Project unchanged.

6.17.2 The authorized representative of the Contractor shall review the progress of the Project work every fortnight on a prefixed day at project site with GSDMA or its representative as per the network and record the minutes.

6.18 Insurance

6.18.1 During the construction period, i.e. before the Commissioning of the Project, all insurance related expenses shall be borne by the Contractor. The goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured against the loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, delivery, theft, natural or other disaster, etc. in such a manner that the Company shall not incur any financial loss, as long as the construction of the Project continues to remain under the custody of the Contractor.

6.18.2 In case of any loss or damage or pilferage or theft or fire accident or combination of the said incidents etc. under the coverage of insurance, the Contractor shall lodge the claim as per rules of insurance. Any FIR required to be lodged to local Police Station shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

6.18.3 The Contractor shall arrange to supply/ rectify/ recover the materials even if the claim is unsettled for timely completion of the Project. The final financial settlement with the insurance company shall be rested upon the Contractor.

6.18.4 In case of any delay of the Project attributable to the Contractor, the Contractor himself in consultation with the Company should take the extension of insurance. Any financial implications shall, however, be borne by the Contractor.
6.18.5 The Contractor shall arrange for providing insurance coverage to its workmen under Workmen’s Compensation Act or similar Rules and Acts as applicable during execution of work for covering risk against any mishap to its workmen. The Contractor shall also undertake a Third Party Insurance. The Company shall not be responsible for any such loss or mishap.

6.18.6 Comprehensive insurance is to be arranged by the Contractor during the O&M period of the Contract.

6.18.7 At the end of the term of insurance undertaken by the Contractor, the Contractor shall provide all the necessary documents to the satisfaction of the Company in order to enable the Company to take up the insurance of the Plant.

6.19 Statutory Acts, Rules and Standards

6.19.1 The work shall be executed in conformity with the relevant standard of Bureau of Indian Specification (or equivalent International Standard), Electricity Rules, 2010 (as amended up to date), Indian Electricity Act, BARC/DAE rules, Explosive Act 1948, Petroleum Act 1934, National Building Code and relevant Rules in vogue at the time of execution including operation and maintenance period.

6.20 Tools and Tackles

6.20.1 The Contractor shall provide technically suitable tools and tackles for installation & erection of Plant and Machineries conforming to relevant BIS safety and technical standards for proper execution of work. The Company, in no way, shall be responsible for supply of any tools and tackles for implementation of the work and also to carry out operation and maintenance activities.

6.21 Safety Measures

6.21.1 The Contractor shall have to provide necessary and adequate safety measures including personal protective equipment and precautions to avoid any accident, which may cause damage to any equipment/ material or injury to workmen. The Company shall not be responsible for any such accidents.

6.22 Hazardous Material
6.22.1 Any hazardous material used during construction or used as part of the plant has to be taken back by the supplier for recycling or dumping purpose after its operating/working life, so that it may not affect the environment or any living being. The Contractor shall comply with the State Pollution Board regulation.

6.23 Stoppage of Work

6.23.1 The Company shall not be responsible and not liable to pay any compensation due to stoppage of work as a reaction from local public due to any undue action on the part of the Contractor causing annoyance to local people.

6.24 Hindrance Register

6.24.1 The Contractor may also maintain a Hindrance Register where reasons for delay may be recorded from time to time and at the time of occurrence of the hindrance and get it duly certified by the Project Manager or his authorized representative.

6.25 Responsibility of the Contractor

6.25.1 The Contractor shall provide guarantee and be entirely responsible for the execution of the Contract in accordance with this Tender including but not limited to its specification, schedules, and annexure. The Contractor shall further provide guarantee and be responsible for the quality and workmanship of all materials and completed works, correct designs and drawings, correct delivery of material, erection, testing and commissioning including operation and maintenance.

6.26 Right of the Company to Make Change(s) in Design

6.26.1 All designs shall be approved by GSDMA prior to the execution of such designs.

6.26.2 The Company shall have the right to make any change in the design, which may be necessary in the opinion of GSDMA to make the plant and materials conform to the provisions and contents of the specification without extra cost to GSDMA.

6.27 Manuals
6.27.1 The Contractor shall supply all necessary erection and commissioning manuals, O&M manuals etc. as and when required. Six sets of test results, manuals etc. shall be submitted by the Contractor on completion of the work in hard and soft copies.

6.28 Governing Language

6.28.1 The Contract shall be written in English Language. All correspondence and documents pertaining to the Contract, which are exchanged by the Company and Contractor, shall be written in English.

6.29 Order Amendments

6.29.1 No variation in or modification of the terms of the contract shall be made except by written amendments issued by the Company.

6.30 Assignments or Subletting of Contract

6.30.1 The Contractor shall not, without the prior consent in writing of the Company, assign or sublet or transfer its Contract in whole or in part, its obligations to perform under the Contract or a substantial part thereof, other than raw materials, or for any part of the work of which makers are named in the Contract, provided that any such consent shall not relieve the Contractor from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract.

6.31 Subcontracts

6.31.1 The Contractor shall notify the Company in writing of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in his Bid. Such notification in its original Bid or later shall not relieve the Contractor from any liability or obligation under the Contract.

6.31.2 Subcontracting a work shall not, under any circumstances, relieve the Contractor from its obligations towards the Project and the Company.

6.31.3 In case, the Contractor engages any Subcontractor to carry out a part of the work, the Subcontractor should have requisite Government License for carrying out such part of the work.
6.32 Inspection and Testing

6.32.1 The GSDMA or its authorized representative including appointed Consultant for the project shall have, at all times, access to the Contractor’s premises and also shall have the power to inspect and examine the materials and workmanship of project work during its manufacture, shop assembly and testing. If part of the plant is required to be manufactured in the premises other than the Contractor’s, the necessary permission for inspection shall be obtained by the Contractor on behalf of GSDMA or its duly authorized representative.

6.32.2 GSDMA shall have the right to serve notice in writing to the Contractor on any grounds of objections, which he may have in respect of the work. The Contractor has to satisfy the objection, otherwise, the Company at his liberty may reject all or any component of plant or workmanship connected with such work.

6.32.3 The Contractor shall issue request letter to GSDMA or his authorized representative for testing of any component of the plant, which is ready for testing at least Seven (7) days in advance from the date of actual date of testing at the premises of the Contractor or elsewhere. When the inspection and the tests have been satisfactorily completed at the Contractor’s works, GSDMA shall issue a certificate to that effect. However, the GSDMA at its own discretion may waive the inspection and testing in writing under very special circumstances. In such case, the Contractor may proceed with the tests which shall be deemed to have been made in GSDMA’s presence, and it shall forthwith forward six (6) sets of duly certified copies of test results and certificates to the Company for approval of the Company. The Contractor, on receipt of written acceptance from GSDMA, may dispatch the equipment for erection and installation.

6.32.4 For all tests to be carried out, whether in the premises of the Contractor or any Subcontractor or the supplier, the Contractor, shall provide labour, materials, electricity, fuel, water, stores, apparatus and instruments etc. free of charge as may reasonably be demanded to carry out such tests of the plant in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall provide all facilities to GSDMA or its authorized representative to accomplish such testing.
6.32.5 The Company or his authorized representative shall have the right to carry out inward inspection of the items on delivery at the Site and if the items have been found to be not in line with the approved specifications, shall have the liberty to reject the same.

6.32.6 If the Company desires, testing of any component(s) of the plant be carried out by an independent agency, the inspection fee, if any, shall be paid by the Company. However, the Contractor shall render all necessary help to GSDMA whenever required free of charge.

6.32.7 The Contractor has to provide the necessary testing reports to GSDMA as and when required.

6.32.8 Neither the waiving of inspection nor acceptance after inspection by GSDMA shall, in anyway, absolve the Contractor of the responsibility of supplying the plant and equipment strictly in accordance with specification and drawings etc.

6.33 Authorized Test Centres

6.33.1 The PV modules, inverters, transformers, panels, wires, etc. deployed in the power plants shall have valid test certificates for their qualification as per above specified IEC/ BIS Standards by one of the NABL Accredited Test Centres in India. In case of module or other equipment for which such Test facilities may not exist in India, test certificates from reputed ILAC Member Labs abroad will be acceptable.

6.34 Delivery of Equipment

6.34.1 The Contractor shall deliver the equipment of the plant and machineries in accordance with the terms of the Contract at the time(s) to the place(s) and in the manner specified in the Contract. The Contractor shall comply with instructions that may be given by the Company from time to time regarding the transit of the plant and material.

6.34.2 Notification of delivery or dispatch in regard to each and every consignment shall be made to the Company immediately after dispatch or delivery from the manufacturing works. The Contractor shall supply to the consignee Invoice in triplicate and packing account of all stores delivered or dispatched by him.
6.34.3 In case of any occurrence of loss or damage in transit, it shall be the liability of the Contractor to initiate or pursue the claim with the Insurance company. It should take immediate steps to repair the damaged apparatus or replacement there to.

6.35 **Liabilities during Transit**

6.35.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for loss, damages, or depreciation to goods or of plant, equipment, and machineries up to delivery at the Site.

6.36 **Deduction from Contract Price**

6.36.1 All costs, claims, damages or expenses, which the Company may have paid for which the Contractor is liable, will be deducted by the Company from deposited bank guarantees or from any money due or which become due to him under this Contract or any contract are being executed elsewhere with the Company.

6.36.2 Any sum of money due and payable to the Contractor, as per the Contract Agreement, may be appropriated by the Company and set off against any claim of the Company, for the payment of a sum of money arising out of or under any other contract made by the Contractor with the Company. It is an agreed term of the Contract that the sum of money, withheld or obtained under this clause by the Company, will be kept withhold or retained as such by the Company or till this claim arising out of in the same Contract is either mutually settled or determined by the arbitrator, or by competent court, as the case may be, and that the Contractor shall have no claim for interest or damages whatsoever on this account or any other account in respect of any sum of money withheld or retained under this clause and duly notified as such to the Contractor.

6.37 **Terms of Payment**

6.37.1 The Company shall pay the Contractor in the following manner for supply of material and at the following time for achieving the respective milestones:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Payment Milestones</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mobilization/Advance Payment</td>
<td>10% of EPC Contract</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Against Bank Guarantee as per format given in **Appendix 1**: Advance Bank Guarantee

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Upon delivery and acceptance of all PV modules at site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30% of EPC Contract Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Upon complete delivery of Balance of Systems including PCUs, transformers, MMS etc. at site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30% of EPC Contract Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Upon achieving Completion of the Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10% of EPC Contract Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Upon achieving Commissioning of the Plant and Successful Operational Acceptance Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10% of EPC Contract Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Final Commissioning of the Facility pursuant to successful Performance Guarantee Tests and demonstration of annual guaranteed NEEGG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10% of EPC Contract Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>On successful Operation and Maintenance of the Solar Power Plant on monthly basis for each year till 10 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 1: OM-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 2: OM-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 3: OM-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 4: OM-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 5: OM-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 6: OM-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 7: OM-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 8: OM-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 9: OM-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 10: OM-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
1. Bank Guarantee against mobilization/Advance shall be submitted for initial validity of 4 (Four) months and shall be extended till adjustment of entire amount.

2. Though PG test period and O&M period will start from the date of successful operational acceptance test.
   2.1 Payment related to O&M shall be released only after completion of all the facilities.
   2.2 In case, all the facilities are completed after successful completion of PG test, Payment related to performance guarantee shall be released then after only.

- EPC Contract Value “EPC Contract Price” (including taxes) quoted by the Contractor in its Financial Proposal.
- All supply of equipment shall be considered for payment on a pro-rata basis of 0.5 MW.
- Bidder has to submit all the invoices related to project & O&M are to concern __________. The copy of project related invoices are to be submitted to ________________________.
- All the project related supplies are addressed to ________________________.

Note: The payment for delivery of modules and other systems shall be released proportionately on monthly basis. However schedule of dispatch of materials shall be as per the approval of GSDMA.

6.38 Payments

6.38.1 Subject to any deduction which the Company may be authorized to make under this Contract, and or to any additions or deductions provided for in this Contract, the Contractor shall be entitled to payment as follows:

a. All payments shall be made in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise specified in the LoI/Contract Agreement. All payment shall be made on the basis of actual measurement for the quantified items as per schedule of works.

b. The Contractor shall submit the bill / invoice for the work executed showing separately VAT, Service Taxes and any other statutory levies in the bill / invoice.
- All taxes and deductions shall be applicable as per prevailing income tax and other statutory rules and provisions in force.

- Payment shall be released by the __________________ through RTGS/NEFT.

  Note: Regarding provision of ESCROW account requirement: The provision of payment through ESCROW accounts should be incorporated in view of the instructions issued by the competent authority from time to time.

6.39 Warranty/ Guarantee

6.39.1 The Plant shall perform as per the Guaranteed Performance indicated by the Bidder in its Financial Proposal.

6.39.2 PV modules used in grid connected solar power plants must be warranted for peak output power at Standard Testing Condition (STC), which shall not be less than 90% at the end of ten (10) years and not less than 80% at the end of twenty five (25) years.

6.39.3 The modules shall be warranted for at least 25 years for failures due to material defects and workmanship.

6.39.4 The mechanical structures, electrical works, all plant equipment and components and overall workmanship of the grid solar power plants shall be warranted for a minimum of 5 years.

6.39.5 The Contractor shall ensure that the goods supplied under the Contract are new, unused and of most recent or current models and incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless provided otherwise in the Contract.

6.39.6 The warranty / guarantee period shall be as follows:

  a. Solar PV Modules: Modules shall be warranted for a minimum period of 25 years in the Bidder’s detailed Warranty/ Guarantee certificate. Same shall be furnished with its Bid.

  b. Power Conditioning Units (PCUs) / Inverters: PCUs /Inverters shall be warranted for the guarantee period provided by the original equipment manufacturer. Same shall be furnished with its Bid.
c. Transformers, associated switchgear and others: Bidder shall furnish in detail its warranties/ guarantees for these items.

6.39.7 During the period of Warranty/ Guarantee the Contractor shall remain liable to replace any defective parts, that becomes defective in the Plant, of its own manufacture or that of its Subcontractors, under the conditions provided for by the Contract under and arising solely from faulty design, materials or workmanship, provided such defective parts are not repairable at Site. After replacement the defective parts shall be returned to the Contractors works at the expense of the Contractor unless otherwise arranged.

6.39.8 At the end of Guarantee period, the Contractor’s liability shall cease. In respect of goods not covered above, GSDMA shall be entitled to the benefit of such Guarantee given to the Contractor by the original Contractor or manufacturer of such goods.

6.39.9 During the Operation and Maintenance and Guarantee period, the Contractor shall be responsible for any defects in the work due to faulty workmanship or due to use of sub-standard materials in the work. Any defects in the work during the guarantee period shall therefore, be rectified by the Contractor without any extra cost to GSDMA within a reasonable time as may be considered from the date of receipt of such intimation from GSDMA failing which GSDMA shall take up rectification work at the risk and cost of the Contractor.

6.39.10 Material Warranty:

Material Warranty is defined as: The manufacturer should warrant the Solar Module(s) to be free from the defects and/or failures specified below for a period not less than ten (10) years from the date of sale to the Solar Power Company:

- Defects and/or failures due to manufacturing defects and/or failures due to materials, including PID defect
- Non-conformity to specifications due to faulty manufacturing and/or inspection processes.

If the solar Module(s) fails to conform to this warranty, the manufacturer will repair or replace the solar module(s), at GSDMA’s sole option.
(a) Performance Warranty:

The manufacturer should warrant the output of Solar Module(s) for at least 90% of its rated power at the end of 10 years and 80% of its rated power at the end of 25 years from the date of receipt of modules on Site.

If Module(s) fail(s) to exhibit such power output in prescribed time span, the Contractor will either deliver additional PV Module(s) to replace the missing power output with no change in area of land used or repair or replace the PV Module(s) with no change in area of land used at GSDMA’s sole option. Total land available from GSDMA is fixed and the bidder shall design the plant so that in this case he has enough space within this land to accommodate additional capacity.

6.40 Arbitration

6.40.1 All matters, questions, disputes, differences and / or claims arising out of and / or concerning, and /or in connection with, and /or in consequence of, and /or relating to any contract, whether or not obligations of either or both the Certifying agency and the Corporation under that contract be subsisting at the time of such dispute and whether or not the contract has been terminated or purported to be terminated or completed, shall be referred to the sole arbitration of MD, GSDMA or an officer appointed by MD, GSDMA as his nominee. The award of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding on both the parties to the contract.

6.40.2 The objection that the Arbitrator has to deal with matters, to which the contract relates, in the course of his duties or, he has expressed his views on any or all of the matters in dispute or difference, shall not be considered as a valid objection.

6.40.3 The Arbitrator may, from time to time, with the consent of the parties to the contract enlarge the time for making the award. The venue of the arbitration shall be Gandhinagar.

6.40.4 All questions, disputes or differences whatever which may at any time arise between the parties to this contract in connection with the contract or any matter arising out of or in relation thereto shall be reported to Gujarat Public Works Contract Dispute
Arbitration Tribunal and provision of Gujarat Public Work Contract Disputes Arbitration and Tribunal Act 1996 shall be applied as updates time to time.

6.41 **Court of Competent Jurisdiction**

6.41.1 The Courts of Gandhinagar for GSDMA shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all matters arising under the Contract.

6.42 **Law and Procedure**

6.42.1 The law which is to apply to the Contract and under which the Contract is to be construed shall be Indian Law.

6.43 **Construction of Contract**

6.43.1 The Contract shall in all respect be construed and operated, as a Contract as defined in the Indian Contracts Act, 1872, and all the payments there under shall be made in Indian Rupees unless otherwise specified.

6.44 **Notices**

6.44.1 For all purpose of the Contract, including arbitration there under, the address of the Contractor mentioned in the Bid shall be the address to which all communications addressed to the Contractor shall be sent, unless the Contractor has notified a change by a separate letter containing no other communication and sent by registered post with acknowledgement due to GSDMA. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the consequence of an omission to notify change of address in the manner aforesaid.

6.44.2 Any communication or notice on behalf of the Company in relation to the Contract Agreement may be issued to the Contractor by the Company and all such communication and notice may be served on the Contractor either by registered post or under certificate of posting or by ordinary post or by hand delivery at the option of the officer.

6.44.3 Instructions or notices to the Contractor and notices from the Contractor to GSDMA recorded in a minute signed by the authorized representatives of both GSDMA and
the Contractor. Such notice or instruction shall be valid notice of instruction for the purpose of the Contract.

6.45 Final Bill

6.45.1 The Final EPC Bill relating to the Contract shall be prepared only after the Performance Guaranteed Test of the plant has been observed as under Appendix 16: Procedure for Performance Testing and it will include the adjustments of all claims against the Contractor by the Company and awarded in its favour by the arbitrator up to the date of preparation of the final bill.

6.45.2 The Operation and Maintenance shall be comprehensive. The maintenance service provided shall ensure project functioning of the Solar PV system as a whole and Power Evacuation System to the extent covered in the Contract. All preventive / routine maintenance and breakdown / corrective maintenance required for ensuring maximum uptime shall have to be provided. Accordingly, the Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance shall have two distinct components as described below:

6.45.3 Preventive / Routine Maintenance: This shall be done by the Contractor regularly and shall include activities such as cleaning and checking the health of the Solar PV system, cleaning of module surface, tightening of all electrical connections, and any other activity that may be required for proper functioning of the Solar PV system as a whole. Necessary maintenance activities, Preventive and Routine for Transformers and associated switch gears also shall be included.

6.45.4 Breakdown / Corrective maintenance: Whenever a fault has occurred, the Contractor has to attend to rectify the fault & the fault must be rectified within 24 hrs time from the time of occurrence of fault failing which the Contractor will be penalized as per terms & conditions under Performance Guarantee and under Warranty.

6.45.5 The Contractor may ensure adequate insurance of Solar PV systems against robbery, theft and acts of God such as natural calamities, flood etc. The date of Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance Contract period shall begin on the date of demonstration of guaranteed annual CUF. Detailed scope of comprehensive operation & maintenance has been described in Chapter 5 of this document. However, operation of the Power
Plant means operation of system as per bidding schedule and workmanship in order to keep the project trouble free covering the guarantee period.

6.46 Degradation of Solar Modules

6.46.1 The Contractor should warrant for the output of each Solar Module(s) for at least 90% of its actual rated capacity at Standard Testing Condition after initial 10 years and 80% of its rated capacity after 25 years upon commissioning of the Plant.

6.46.2 The derating of module should not be more than 1% in any year except for the first year of operation, which should be limited to 3.00%.

6.46.3 If, Module(s) fail(s) to exhibit such power output, the Contractor will either:

a. Deliver additional PV Module(s) to replace the loss of power output with no change in area of land used;

   <or>

b. Repair or replace the existing PV Module(s) with no change in area of land used;

   <or>

c. Compensate GSDMA with an amount equivalent to the loss of revenue from the date of audit to 25th years which shall be calculated based on Net Present Value of amount of loss of revenues from the date of audit to 25th years discounted at the rate of GSDMA’s cost of capital.

6.46.4 The Company will specifically do the audit of solar PV module by third-party at any point of the operation period and in case the Contractor fails to demonstrate the value as per the maximum deration allowed then, the Contractor shall compensate as per the Clause no. 6.46.3.

6.47 Risk Purchase

6.47.1 If the Contractor fails, on receipt of the LoI, to take up the work within a reasonable period or leave the work Site after partial execution of the work, GSDMA shall have the liberty to get the work done through other agency at the Contractor’s own risk and additional cost if any. If the situation, so warrants, to compel GSDMA to cancel the LoA placed on the Contractor, it shall be liable to compensate the loss or damage,
which GSDMA may sustain due to reasons of failure on Contractor’s part to execute the work in time.

6.48 Confidential Information

6.48.1 GSDMA and the Contractor shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other Party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other Party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor may furnish to its Subcontractor(s) such documents, data and other information it receives from GSDMA to the extent required for the Subcontractor(s) to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Contractor shall obtain from such Subcontractor(s) an undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Contractor under this Clause 6.48.

6.48.2 Notwithstanding the generality of the foregoing Clause 6.48.1, all maps, plans, drawings, specifications, schemes and the subject matter contained therein and all other information given to the Contractor, by the Company in connection with the performance of the Contract shall be held confidential by the Contractor and shall remain the property of the Company and shall not be used or disclosed to third parties by the Contractor for any purpose other than for which they have been supplied or prepared. The Contractor may disclose to third parties, upon execution of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Company, such part of the drawings, specifications or information if such disclosure is necessary for the performance of the Contract.

6.48.3 Maps, layouts and photographs of the unit/integrated plant including its surrounding region's showing vital installation for national security shall not be published or disclosed to the third parties or taken out of the country without prior written approval of the Company and upon execution of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Company with such third parties prior to disclosure.

6.48.4 Title to secret processes, if any, developed by the Contractor on an exclusive basis and employed in the design of the unit shall remain with the Contractor. The Company shall hold in confidence such process and shall not disclose such processes
to the third parties without prior approval of the Contractor and execution by such third parties of secrecy agreements satisfactory to the Contractor prior to disclosure.

6.48.5 Technical specifications, drawings, flow sheets, norms, calculations, diagrams, interpretations of the test results, schematics, layouts and such other information which the Contractor has supplied to the Company under the Contract shall be passed on to the Company. The Company shall have the right to use these for construction erection, start-up, commissioning, operation, maintenance, modifications and/or expansion of the unit including for the manufacture of spare parts.

6.48.6 The obligation of a party under this Clause 6.48, however, shall not apply to that information which:

   a. now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that Party,

   b. can be proven to have been possessed by that Party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other Party hereto, or

   c. otherwise lawfully becomes available to that Party from a third party that has no obligation of Confidentiality.

6.48.7 The above provisions of this Clause 6.48 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of Confidentiality given by either of the Parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the Facilities or any part thereof.

6.48.8 The provisions of this Clause 6.48 shall survive Termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

--- End of Section ---
7 Special Terms and Condition

7.1 Definition

7.1.1 The General Terms and Conditions as well as the Special Terms and Conditions of the Tender are complementary to each other, and wherever there is a conflict, the Special Terms and Conditions shall prevail.

7.2 Objective of the Project

7.2.1 The main objective of this project is “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Testing and Commissioning of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid-connected Power Plant using Photovoltaic technology of the associated ten (10) years Operation and Maintenance of the same on turnkey basis at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, in the State of Gujarat”.

7.3 Compliance with GUVNL/PGVCL Guidelines

7.3.1 The Bidders and Contractor shall make themselves fully aware of and comply with the norms and guidelines provided by GUVNL/ PGVCL if any, towards the Project.

7.3.2 The Contractor shall ensure that the Project shall comply with all the norms and guidelines of GUVNL/ PGVCL if any, and subsequent clarifications or amendments issued from time to time. The Contractor is required to refer the compliance documents of GUVNL/ PGVCL if any, for necessary compliances of GSDMA/GUVNL/ PGVCL requirements.

7.3.3 In case of any conflict between the compliance of GUVNL/ PGVCL and this Tender or any aspect of the Project, the Contractor shall immediately notify GSDMA for clarity.

7.3.4 Any changes in the Tender or the Contract including but not limited to the Scope of Work, Guarantees and Warranties to comply with the guidelines or provisions of the Scheme under which this project is being executed shall have no bearing on the EPC Contract Price& O&M Contract Price.

7.4 Project Site
7.4.1 Details of the Project Site will be as per the Annexure I: Details of Plant Location.

7.5 Scope of Service

7.5.1 The item of work to be performed on all equipment and accessories shall include but not limited to the following:

a. Transportation, unloading, receiving and storage at site.
b. Arranging to repair and/or re-order all damaged or short-supply items.
c. Final check-up of equipment and commissioning and putting the system into successful operation, feeding power to the local internal grid.

7.6 Training of GSDMA’s Personnel

7.6.1 The Bidder shall provide training on Plant operations and maintenance to three (3) teams of 5-10 personnel each (Engineers and Technician/Operators) of GSDMA as and when requested by GSDMA.

7.7 Mode of Execution

7.7.1 The entire work shall be executed on turnkey basis. Any minor item(s) not included in the schedule but required for completion of the work shall have to be carried out/supplied without any extra cost. Such works, not listed in the schedule of works but elaborately described to perform or to facilitate particular operation(s) required for completion of the project shall be deemed to have been included in the scope of this work and the Contractor shall supply, install the same without any extra cost.

7.8 Programme of Work

7.8.1 The Contractor shall submit the programme of work within 15 days from the date of receipt of Letter of Intent. The programme shall include a Bar Chart indicating therein the starting position and completion date of each of them major items of work.

7.9 Starting of Work

7.9.1 The Contractor shall be required to start the work within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of issue of Letter of Intent and shall thereof, report to GSDMA accordingly.

7.10 Completion Schedule
7.10.1 The time of completion and Commissioning of the Plant as per Tender Notice thereafter 10 year of O&M Contract from the date of commissioning of the plant.

7.10.2 The Contractor shall inform GSDMA at least Seven (7) days advanced preliminary written notice and at least fifteen (3) days advanced final written notice, of the date on which it intends to synchronize the Power Project to the Grid System.

7.10.3 The Contractor shall prepare the completion schedule accordingly and in conformity with provisions of technical specifications and carry out the work as per this schedule subject to “Force Majeure” conditions. The Contractor shall mobilize resources keeping in view, the above scheduled completion period.

7.10.4 The Contractor shall provide the power evacuation schedule as and when required or asked by any Central or State Government agency(s).

7.11 Site Inspection & Basis of Bid

7.11.1 The volume and quantity of work indicated in schedule of works may vary. The Contractor should visit the Site before quoting rate for civil works. After taking in to consideration all aspects of the site, condition of soil etc., the Contractor should quote for civil works. No extra claim will be entertained at post bidding stage. The foundation design of module structure and the building shall have to be approved by GSDMA. In case of any defects arising in the building during guarantee period, the Contractor shall have to rectify the same at its own cost.

7.12 Price Escalation

7.12.1 The rate(s) quoted against the work shall remain firm during the entire Contract period.

7.13 Taxes and Duties

7.13.1 The price quoted shall be inclusive of all applicable taxes, duties, levies as applicable (as per the format of the Financial Proposal), which shall be paid on production of documentary evidences for the same.
7.13.2 Bidders shall quote the rates as well as taxes and duties based on the concessional exemption in the same that can be availed by the Bidder.

7.13.3 High sea sale, Sale in Transit: High Sea Sale, Sale in transit is allowed. However, GSDMA will only support for providing documents. All necessary actions shall be taken by bidder.

7.13.4 Statutory variations in the tax shall be permitted as under:

(A) **Statutory variations during original contractual completion period:**

   (i) If any increase takes place in taxes and duties due to statutory variation, then GSDMA shall admit the same on production of documentary evidences.

   (ii) If any decrease takes place in taxes and duties due to statutory variation, the same shall be passed on to GSDMA or GSDMA shall admit the decreased rate of taxes and duties while making the payment.

(B) **Statutory variations beyond original contractual completion period:**

   (i) If reasons for extension of contractual completion period is attributable solely to GSDMA, the provisions of (A) (i) above shall apply.

   (ii) If reasons for extension of contractual completion period is attributable to Bidder, then:

      (a) If any increase takes place in taxes and duties due to statutory variation, then GSDMA shall not admit the same; however GSDMA shall admit the taxes and duties at the rate prevailing during payment of last invoice raised during original contract completion period.

      (b) If any decrease takes place in taxes and duties due to statutory variation, the same shall be passed on to GSDMA or GSDMA shall admit the decreased rate of taxes and duties while making the payment.

7.13.5 Variation on account of exchange rate will not be payable. No statutory variation shall be payable by GSDMA on the input items. i.e. raw materials etc.
7.13.6 No statutory variation shall be admitted if the excise duty becomes payable because of exceeding the prescribed limits for turnover of the Bidder.

7.14 Procurement of Materials

7.14.1 The Contractor shall procure all necessary material required for the project work and arrange to store them properly. Test certificate in accordance with the specifications are to be furnished by the Contractor to GSDMA for approval in respect of the materials procured by the Contractor.

7.15 Samples

7.15.1 Apart from adhering to special provision made in the specification regarding submission of samples, the Contractor shall within fifteen (15) days of its receipt of Letter of Intent, provide to GSDMA samples as per the directive of GSDMA along with detailed literature of all materials it proposes to use irrespective of the fact that specific make/material might have been stipulated. If certain items proposed to be used are of such nature that samples cannot be presented or prepared at Site, detailed literature / test certificate of the same shall be provided instead. GSDMA shall check the samples and give his comments and/or approval to the same.

7.16 Notice of Operation

7.16.1 The Contractor shall not carry out important operation without the consent in writing of GSDMA or his representative. For carrying out such important activity, the Contractor shall intimate to GSDMA at least seventy two (72) hours before starting of the job.

7.17 Rejection of Materials

7.17.1 GSDMA’s decision in regard to the quality of the material and workmanship will be final. The Contractors at its own cost and risk without any compensation shall immediately remove any material rejected by the Project Manager or Engineer-in-Charge from the Site of work.

7.18 L.T Power and Water Supply during Construction
7.18.1 The GSDMA shall provide single point connection for the temporary Power Supply at the site for construction purpose at free of cost.

7.18.2 The GSDMA shall also provide single point connection for the temporary water tapping at the site for construction purpose at free of cost.

7.18.3 GSDMA shall not provide facility for storage of material, and accommodation for labours at site. The Contractor shall make his own arrangement for the same.

7.19 Labour Engagement

7.19.1 The Contractor shall be responsible to provide all wages and allied benefits to its labours engaged for execution of the project work and also to carry out Operation and Maintenance service. The Contractor shall remain liable to the authorities concerned for compliance of the respective existing rules and regulations of the government for this purpose and shall remain liable for any contravention thereof.

7.19.2 Strict adherence of various applicable labour laws like the Factories Act, Minimum Wages Act, ESI Act, Payment of Wages Act, the Workman"s Compensation Act, EPF Act, Contractor labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970 and all other statutory requirements as amended from time to time to the entire satisfaction of Central/State Govt. Authorities, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and he shall have to make good loss, if any, suffered by GSDMA on account of default in this regard by the Contractor.

7.19.3 65% of the jobs that will be created due to the projected in the supervisory and managerial cadres and 80% of the jobs that will be created in other cadres due to the project shall be filled in by employing the local persons. The expression “local person” shall mean a person domicile in Gujarat state for a minimum period of 15 years prior to applying for employment to bidder.

7.19.4 The contractor is encouraged to use local manpower as per the local statutory (labour) requirement, if any.

7.20 Handing Over –Taking Over
7.20.1 The Project shall be taken over by GSDMA upon successful completion of all tasks to be performed at Site(s) on equipment supplied, installed, erected and Commissioned by the Contractor in accordance with provision of this Tender. During handing over complete Project work, the Contractor shall submit the following for considering final payment:

a. All as-Built Drawings;

b. Detailed Engineering Document with detailed specification, schematic drawing, circuit drawing and test results, manuals for all deliverable items, Operation, Maintenance & Safety Instruction Manual and other information about the project;

c. Bill of material; and

d. Inventory of spares at project site.

e. Copies of all warranties/guarantees.

7.20.2 Immediately after taking over of complete Plant, the same will be handed over to the Contractor for Operation & Maintenance for a period as mentioned in the Tender.

7.20.3 Handing over will be done only after Completion of Facilities and successful Operational Acceptance Test.

7.21 Termination on the death of Contractor

7.21.1 Without prejudice to any of the rights or remedies under this contract, if the Contractor dies, the Engineer-in-Charge on behalf of GSDMA shall have the option of terminating the Contract without compensation to the contractor.

7.22 Retired Government servants taking to Contract

7.22.1 No engineer of gazette rank or other gazette officer employed in engineering or administrative duties in the Engineering Department of the Company is allowed to work as contractor for a period of two years of his retirement from Company’s service without the previous permission of the Company. This contract is liable to be cancelled if either the contractor or any of his employees is found at any time to be a
person who had not obtained the permission of the Company as aforesaid before submission of the tender or engagement in the contractor's service as the case may be.

7.23 EPF

7.23.1 The contractor will deduct and deposit EPF of his labour staff/worker as applicable from time to time in his own EPF A/c code and then produce a photocopy of documentary evidence of EPF Challan with each R.A. Bill for the concerned period.

7.24 Miscellaneous

7.24.1 The project manager appointed by EPC contractor shall not be replaced without the prior written approval of GSDMA.

7.24.2 Any project manager or member of the Contractor at Site shall be replaced within a period of forty eight (48) hours of intimation by GSDMA without assigning any reason thereof.

7.24.3 The Contractor shall take care of all statutory, local clearance, approvals, etc.

7.24.4 All warranties on the equipment shall be in the name of GSDMA with reference to the Clause No.6.39.

7.24.5 The Contractor shall be responsible for claiming and retaining any subsidy and shall quote only final price and responsibility of Project registration/applications etc. shall lie with the Bidder only. In no case, GSDMA is responsible to provide any additional amount other than the EPC Contract Price & O&M Contract Price.

7.24.6 The Contractor shall provide arrangement for water drainage, which shall be appropriately arranged for dispersion/ evacuation as per the local statutory norms without causing any local inconvenience or hindrance.

7.24.7 The design philosophy and related specifications mentioned in this Tender are to be treated as baseline specifications. The Contractor may further improve the design of the Plant through minor modifications and execute the same contingent on GSDMA’s approval of the new design or specification.
7.24.8 Based on reviewing the Project, if the progress is below expectation as judged based on GSDMA’s discretion, then GSDMA shall reduce the Scope of the Contractor in part or full and assign the same to other contractor(s) at the risk and cost of the existing Contractor.

7.24.9 The Contractor shall continue to provide all the monitoring services, licenses, software, access to all information (real-time or stored) that were been used during the O&M Contract period by the Contractor to GSDMA at the time of hand over at no extra cost to GSDMA for the rest of the life of the Plant.

7.24.10 The Contractor shall construct a dedicated site office including tables, chairs, functional power outlets, light, fan air conditioner, etc. for at least eight (8) people to host GSDMA’s employees or authorized representatives at the time of construction of the Plant.

7.24.11 Provision for installing any additional monitoring equipment to facilitate on-line transfer of data shall be provided by the Contractor at the request of GSDMA.

--- End of Section ---
Appendix 1: Format for EMD Bank Guarantee

EMD BANK GUARANTEE FORMAT FOR TENDER /RFP No._____________

(BANK GUARANTEE ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF Rs.100)

WHEREAS M/s. ____________________________________________
(Name and Address of the Firm) having their registered Office at ___________________________________________________(Address of the Firm’s registered Office) (hereinafter called the Tenderer) wish to participate in the Tender No.__________________________ for ____________________________ of (supply / Erection / Supply & Erection / Work) of ____________________________
(Name of the material / equipment / work) for ____________________________ Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
And
WHEREAS
a Bank Guarantee for (herein after called the “Beneficiary”) Rs. _____________ (Amount of EMD) valid till ____________ (mention here date of validity of this Guarantee which will be 6 (Six) months beyond initial validity of Tender’s offer), is required to be submitted by the Tenderer along with the bid.

We, ________________________________________________________
(Name of the Bank and address of the Branch giving the Bank Guarantee) having our registered Office at _____________________ (Address of Bank’s registered Office) hereby give this Bank Guarantee No. _________________ dated ____________ and hereby agree unequivocally and unconditionally to pay immediately on demand in writing from the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority or any Officer authorized by it in this behalf any amount not exceeding Rs._____________ (amount of EMD) (Rupees ______________ ___________________________) (in words) to the said Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority on behalf of the Tenderer.

We, ________________________________________________________ (Name of the Bank) also agree that withdrawal of the tender or part thereof by the Tenderer within its validity or non-submission of Security Deposit by the Tenderer within one month from the date of tender or a
part thereof has been accepted by the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority would constitute a default on the part of the Tenderer and that this Bank Guarantee is liable to be invoked and encashed within its validity by the Beneficiary in case of any occurrence of a default on the part of the Tenderer and that the encashed amount is liable to be forfeited by the Beneficiary.

This agreement shall be valid and binding on this Bank upto and inclusive of _________________ (mention here the date of validity of Bank Guarantee) and shall not be terminated by notice or by Guarantor change in the constitution of the Bank or the Firm of Tenderer or by any reason whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alterations made, given, conceded with or without our knowledge or consent by or between the Tenderer and the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority.

NOT WITHSTANDING anything contained hereinbefore our liability under this Guarantee is restricted to Rs. _________________ (amount of EMD) (Rupees ___________________________ (in words).

Our Guarantee shall remain in force till ______________ (date of validity of the Guarantee).

Unless demands or claims under this Bank Guarantee are made to us in writing on or before ______________ (date should be 1 month after the above validity period of BG), all rights of Beneficiary under this Bank Guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be released and discharged from all liabilities there under.

Place:

Date:

Please mention here complete Postal Address of the Bank with Branch Code, Telephone and Fax Nos. Signature of the Bank’s authorized Signatory with Official Seal.

________________________________________________________________

NAME OF DESIGNATED BANKS:
As per list of Banks in Schedule 1
INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING BANK GUARANTEE

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per stamp duty applicable at the place where the tender has emanated. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.

2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidder will be given from Nationalized/Scheduled bank as per Appendix -17 only.

3. This bank guarantee/ all further communication relating to the bank guarantee should be forwarded to ____________________________________________, Gujarat only.

4. The full address along with the Telex/Fax no. and email address of the issuing bank to be mentioned.
Appendix 2: Format for Covering Letter

To,

The
PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.

Sub: Submission of the Tender Document No.______________, dated ____________.

Dear Sir,

We, the undersigned, have considered and complied with the "Instructions to Bidders" and have accepted the terms stipulated in the Tender Document No. GSDMA SM-III/Smritivan/Solar Plant/08/2015 , 03/02/2018

The Scope of Work to be offered by us shall include but not be limited to “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”.

In full cognizance and compliance with these aforesaid conditions and the regulations of local government authorities, we the undersigned do hereby offer our Bid and agree for the following:

i. The work covered under the Bid shall be completed to the entire satisfaction of yourselves or your representative in conformity with the Tender Document at the prices accompanying this Bid.

ii. The Project shall be handed over installed, interconnected, tested, commissioned and modified and we shall achieve commissioning in not later than One Hundred and Eighty(180) days from the date of issue of LoA.
iii. I/We further certify that in regard to matters relating to security and integrity of the country, we or any of our Associates have not been charge-sheeted by any agency of the Government or convicted by a Court of Law.

iv. I/ We hereby irrevocably waive any right or remedy which we may have at any stage at law or howsoever otherwise arising to challenge or question any decision taken by GSDMA in connection with the selection of Applicants, selection of the Bidder, or in connection with the selection/ bidding process itself, in respect of the above mentioned Project and the terms and implementation thereof.

v. We agree to keep the bidding valid for acceptance for a period of 180 days from the opening the Price Bid and the Bid shall not be withdrawn on or after the opening of bidding till the expiry of this period or any extension thereof.

vi. We also acknowledge and accept that you shall not pay for any discontinuance or low performance rate resulting from malfunction of / or inadequacy of our equipment, instruments or personnel.

vii. We further represent that we have familiarized ourselves with all the terms and provisions of the various parts of the bidding documents and that in making our Bid, we do not rely upon any representation made by any agent or employee of yourselves in respect of the terms of the bidding documents or the nature of the performance of the works.

Yours Sincerely,

Signature: ________________________________________________________________________

In the capacity of: __________________________________________________________________

Duly authorized to sign Tenders for and on behalf of (Name & Address)
__________________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________________

Witness _________________________________________________________________________
Appendix 3: Format of Details of Bidder

1. (a) Name:
   (b) Country of incorporation:
   (c) Address of the corporate headquarters and its branch office(s), if any, in India:
   (d) Date of incorporation and/or commencement of business:

2. Brief description of company including details of its main lines of business and proposed role and responsibilities in this Project:

3. Details of individual(s) who will serve as the point of contact/communication for company:
   (a) Name:
   (b) Designation:
   (c) Company:
   (d) Address:
   (e) Telephone Number:
   (f) E-Mail Address:
   (g) Fax Number:

4. Particulars of the Authorised Signatory of the Bidder:
   (a) Name:
   (b) Designation:
   (c) Address:
   (d) Phone Number:
   (e) Fax Number:
Appendix 4: Format of Details of Similar Technical Experience

INSTRUCTIONS:

A. The Bidder shall indicate similar EPC experience of grid-connected solar photovoltaic projects herein.

B. The Bidder shall duly attach the Letter of Award (LOA) from the Client, Commissioning Certificate, and Certificate of Satisfactory Completion of Work from the Client.

C. Projects without sufficient documentary evidence of execution, commissioning and completion as per the discretion of GSDMA shall not be considered towards technical evaluation of the Bidder.

D. The Bidder may indicate more than five (5) projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Name of Client (with name and contact information of Contact Person)</th>
<th>PV Project AC/DC Capacity (in MW)</th>
<th>For Official Use Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LOA attached?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/ No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/ No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/ No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/ No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes/ No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Appendix 5: Format of Details of Qualified Technical Staff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relevant Qualification</th>
<th>Additional Certifications</th>
<th>Total Years of Relevant Experience</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:* Kindly submit copies of resumes and appropriate certifications with this sheet. Additional sheets may be used to provide accurate information.
# Appendix 6: Format of Disclosure of PV Technology Proposed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PV MODULE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Select One:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Poly-crystalline Silicon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Module Capacity</td>
<td>.......... W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Cells per Module</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. of Modules</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PV INVERTER</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Select One:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Central Inverter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configuration</td>
<td>Select One:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Independent Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Master-Slave Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ Other, Please specify..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inverter Capacity</td>
<td>.......... kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Inverters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODULE TRACKING</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Select One:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>□ 1-Axis Manual Seasonal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix 7: Format of Project Execution Plan

I. Division of Scope of Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline/ Equipment</th>
<th>Basic Engineering</th>
<th>Design/ Detailed Engineering</th>
<th>Procurement</th>
<th>Supply</th>
<th>Project Management</th>
<th>Construction/ Fabrication/ Installation</th>
<th>Commissioning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
1. Bidder shall clearly indicate the agency which will carry out each activity and the location of activity.
2. In case any activity is proposed with back-up consultant, Bidder shall clearly indicate role of back-up consultant
3. Bidder to identify major equipment / items and discipline

II. DETAILED PROJECT SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr.</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Issue of LoI</td>
<td>Zero Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTES:**
1. The Bidder shall ensure that the entire work is completed **on or before 7th March 2016.**
2. All Start Dates and End Dates to be indicated with respect to the Zero Date, e.g. +3 Days.
3. The Bidder may use as many lines as required to satisfactorily provide the detailed project schedule.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER

NAME

DESIGNATION

COMPANY SEAL & DATE
Appendix 8: Format of Declaration of Compliance

To,

The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.

Sub: Declaration of Compliance for the Tender for “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”.

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that I, _______________________________________________________, am the duly authorized signatory appointed on behalf of my organization to submit this Bid. The authorization letter is attached herewith. I agree to all the terms and conditions set forth in this Tender Document.

If awarded the job, the Scope of Work shall also conform to the terms and conditions, as well as specifications indicated in the Tender Document and as finally indicated by the Evaluation Committee.

I further certify that all the information provided in this document is accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _______________________________  Designation:________________________

Name: _______________________________  Organization: _______________________
Address: _______________________________  Email: _____________________________
________________________________________  Phone: ____________________________
Appendix 9: Format of No Deviation Certificate

Date:

To
The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.


Dear Sir,

We, ____________________________________________
(Bidder’s name), confirm our acceptance to all terms and conditions mentioned in the Tender Document, and all subsequent clarifications and ammendements, in totality and withdraw all deviations raised by us, if any.

________________________________________
SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF BIDDER

Date: __________________________
Appendix 10: Format of Declaration on Bidder's Relation to Directors

Date:

To
The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.

Sub: Declaration of relationship with Directors/any other employee/associates.

Dear Sir,

This has reference to our proposed Bid regarding Tender for “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat” and for the purpose of Section 297/299 of the Companies Act 1956, we certify that to the best of my/our knowledge:

i) I am not a relative of any Director of GSDMA or ;

ii) We are not a firm in which a Directors of GSDMA or its relative is a partner;

iii) I am not a partner in a firm in which a Directors of GSDMA or, or its relative is a partner;

iv) We are not a private company in which a Director of GSDMA or is a member or director;

v) We are not a company in which Directors of GSDMAhold more than 2% of the paid-up share capital of our company or vice-versa.

____________________________________
Authorised Signatory of the Contracting Party

Place: Date:
Appendix 11: Format of Power of Attorney as Authorized Signatory

(On a non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value)

Know all men by these presents, we, ………………………….. (name of the firm and address of the registered office) do hereby irrevocably constitute, nominate, appoint and authorise Mr. / Ms _____(Name)____, son/daughter/wife of _______________ and presently residing at _______________________, who is presently employed with us and holding the position of _________________________, as our true and lawful attorney (hereinafter referred to as the “Attorney”) to do in our name and on our behalf, all such acts, deeds and things as are necessary or required in connection with or incidental to submission of our Bid for the Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj, in the State of Gujarat” pursuant to the Tender Document no.______________ dated ______________ issued by Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (“GSDMA”), including but not limited to signing and submission of all applications, Bids and other documents and writings, participate in Bidders’ and other conferences and providing information / responses to the Company, representing us in all matters before the Company, signing and execution of all contracts including the Contract Agreement and undertakings consequent to acceptance of our Bid, and generally dealing with the Company in all matters in connection with or relating to or arising out of our Bid for the said Project and/or upon award thereof to us and/or till the entering into of the Contract Agreement with GSDMA.

AND we hereby agree to ratify and confirm and do hereby ratify and confirm all acts, deeds and things done or caused to be done by our said Attorney pursuant to and in exercise of the powers conferred by this Power of Attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our said Attorney in exercise of the powers hereby conferred shall and shall always be deemed to have been done by us.

(Sign and Seal of Bidder)
IN WITNESS WHEREOF WE, _________________, THE ABOVE NAMED PRINCIPAL HAVE EXECUTED THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY ON THIS _______ DAY OF ________________, 20________

For………………………………

(Signature, name, designation and address)

Witnesses:
1. 
2. 

Accepted    Notarised

(Signature, name, designation and address of the Attorney)

Notes:
1. The mode of execution of the Power of Attorney should be in accordance with the procedure, if any, laid down by the applicable law and the charter documents of the executant(s) and when it is so required, the same should be under common seal affixed in accordance with the required procedure.

2. Wherever required, the Bidders should submit for verification the extract of the charter documents and documents such as a board or shareholders resolution/ power of attorney in favour of the person executing this Power of Attorney for the delegation of power hereunder on behalf of the Bidder.

3. For a Power of Attorney executed and issued overseas, the document will also have to be legalised by the Indian Embassy and notarised in the jurisdiction where the Power of Attorney is being issued. However, the Power of Attorney provided by Bidders from countries that have signed the Hague Legislation Convention, 1961 are not required to be legalised by the Indian Embassy if it carries a conforming Apostille certificate.
Appendix 12: Format of summary of Audited Financial Statements

To
The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.

Sub: Summary of Financial Statement
Ref: Request for Proposal for Bid for Tender for “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”.

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that ................. [Insert name of Bidder] (the “Bidder”) having its Registered Office at ........................................ [Insert Registered Address of the Bidder] with PAN No. ........................ [Insert PAN No. of the Bidder] is in the business of .................................. [Insert briefly the nature of the business], has recorded the following turnovers and net worth:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial Year</th>
<th>Turnover (in INR)</th>
<th>Net Worth (in INR)</th>
<th>For Official Use Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes / / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yes / No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All figures indicated herein are arrived from the Audit Reports of the Bidder duly submitted to the Income Tax Department.

All figures indicated herein are calculated as per the guidelines mentioned in the Tender.
Sincerely yours,

......................................................

[Official seal of the Chartered Accountant]  [Insert Name of the Chartered Accountant]

Date:  [Insert Date]  

Place:  [Insert Place]  

[NOTES:]

A. If the Bidder is seeking financial qualification based on the financial standing of the Parent Company, then a similar certificate summarizing the financial statement of the Parent Company shall be attached by the Bidder as a part of the Bid.
B. All audited statements to be attached by the Bidder as a part of the Bid.
Appendix 13: Format of Authorization by Parent Company

[On the Official Letterhead of the Parent Company]

[Reference No.]

From: [Name of Parent Company]

[Address of Parent Company]

[Date]

To:

The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.

Sub: Authorization of use of financial capability by Parent GSDMA.

Ref: Request for Proposal for Bid for Tender for “Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat”.

Dear Sir,

A. With reference to the abovementioned Tender, we confirm that we hold .......... [Insert percentage of share held in words] percent ([Insert percentage of share held in figures] %) share in M/s. ................. [Insert Name of the Bidder].
B. We confirm that M/s. [Insert Name of the Bidder] is authorized by us to use our financial capability for meeting the financial criteria as specified in the Tender, meeting all the provisions including but not limited to terms and conditions of the Tender and undertaking the Scope of Work as defined in the Tender.

C. We further confirm that we shall by jointly and severely be held responsible for the performance of M/s. [Insert Name of the Bidder] as per the various provisions including but not limited to the terms and conditions in undertaking the Scope of Work as defined in the Tender.

D. Our financial summary is attached as a part of the Bid submitted by [Insert Name of the Bidder] as per the appropriate format indicated in the Tender.

For and on behalf of [Insert Name of Parent Company]

[Signature and Stamp of any Whole-Time Director]

Name: [Insert name of the Whole-Time Director]

Place: [Insert Place]

Date: [Insert Date]

[NOTE:

A. The Authorization of use of financial capability by Parent Company shall be supported by a specific Board Resolution of the Parent Company satisfactorily conveying the same.

---]
Appendix 14: Format of Financial Proposal

Date:

To,

The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.


Dear Sir,

I,________________________________________________________________________,
present the Financial Proposal for the Bid for “Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning and Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Solar Photovoltaic Grid Connected Power Plants using PV technology at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj in the State of Gujarat” on EPC basis through the Tender No.____________ dated ______________, confirming that:

i. I agree to all the terms and conditions set forth in this Tender Document. If awarded the Project, the implementation of the Project shall also conform to the terms and conditions, as well as specifications indicated in the Tender Document and as finally indicated by the Evaluation Committee.

ii. Rates quoted in this Bid is for destination prices inclusive of all taxes (unless stated otherwise), levies, duties, packing, forwarding, freight, insurance, loading, unloading, supply, installation, commissioning, and any/all charges for successful Engineering, Supply & Installation, Construction, Comprehensive Operation and Maintenance of “Project” at the Site. The break-up of taxes considered are also furnished in price bid.
iii. Rates quoted in this Bid are INCLUSIVE of taxes and duties. The statutory variation in taxes shall be admissible in accordance with the Clause no. 7.13 Taxes and duties of Tender Document. Under no circumstances shall escalation in the prices of this Tender Document be entertained.

iv. The details quoted herein stand valid for at least six months from the date of opening of the Price Bid.
## Table 14.A: Price Quote for EPC Contract for 1 MW Solar PV at Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Unit rate/ 1 MW (without taxes &amp; duties)</th>
<th>Freight and transportation</th>
<th>Duties (if applicable)</th>
<th>Services Tax (if applicable)</th>
<th>CST (if applicable)</th>
<th>VAT (if applicable)</th>
<th>Final Rate For 1 MW SPV Plant(excluding CST/VAT)</th>
<th>Final Rate For 1 MW SPV Plant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PV Modules</td>
<td>(A)</td>
<td>(B)</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>(E)</td>
<td>(F)</td>
<td>(G)= (A+B+C+D)</td>
<td>(H)= (A+B+C+D+E+F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Inverters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Supply of Balance of System includes all equipment, materials, spares, accessories, MMS etc. excluding 1&amp;2 above</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Civil work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General work including erection, commissioning, testing etc. of entire plant</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>including MMS excluding 4 above</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Evacuation work for 0.5 KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7= (1+2+3+4+5+6)</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“EPC Contract Price” quoted by the Bidder (in Words) (=TOTAL of Final Rate for 1 MW SPV Plant, Column (G))

Note:

1. EPC cost without taxes and duties shall be considered for evaluation of bid.
2. No variation due to change in forex rate shall be admissible.
3. Payment shall be made in Indian National Rupees (INR) only. Bidder(s) has to quote their rate in INR only.
4. Arithmetical errors will be rectified on the following basis: If there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount written in words will prevail.
(B) Table 14.C: Price Quote for O&M Contract for Smritivan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Head</th>
<th>Rate for Comprehensive O&amp;M including all taxes (each year “O&amp;M Contract Price”)</th>
<th>NEEGG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(In Rs.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>First Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>Second Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>Third Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>Fourth Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>Fifth Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>Sixth Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for <strong>Seventh Year.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for Eighth Year.

9. Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for Ninth Year.

10. Operation and Maintenance of the 1 MW PV Grid Interactive Power Plant for Tenth Year.

TOTAL (In Figures)

| TOTAL Rate for Comprehensive O&M including all taxes “Total O&M Contract Price” (In Words) |
| TOTAL NEEGG (In Words) |

# All applicable taxes including service tax and any surcharge or cess thereon are included in the quoted number.

Signature: ___________________  Designation: ___________________
Name: _______________________
Address: __________________________  Seal of GSDMA / Organization: __________________________
Phone: __________________________
Email: ____________________________
Appendix 15: Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC)

The Evaluated Bid Value (EBV) shall be calculated using the following parameters:

Parameters Quoted by the Bidder:

i. Quoted EPC Contract Price,
ii. Quoted Annual Net Electrical Energy Generation Guarantee (NEEGG) at the metering point of the Plant for each year during the O&M period (of 10years),
iii. Quoted O&M Contract Price for each year during the O&M period (of 10years),

Parameters assumed constant for evaluation of each Bidder:

iv. Discount Factor of 10.81% annually.

The Evaluated Bid Value (EBV) shall be calculated using the abovementioned parameters as follows:

Step 1 : Quoted EPC Contract Price at the zero\(^{th}\) (0\(^{th}\)) year

Step 2 : Net Present Value (NPV) of 10 years of O&M Cost quoted by the Bidder

Step 3 ADD : EPC Contract Price and NPV of O&M for 10 years

Step 4 : Summation of quoted NEEGG for 10 years

Step 5 DIVIDE (Sum of EPC Contract Price and NPV of each year O&M Contract Price for 10 years) by (Summation of quoted NEEGG for 10 years) i.e. \((\text{Step3}/\text{Step4})\)

The Evaluated Bid Value (EBV) shall be the Net Present Value (NPV) as calculated above.

Evaluuated Bid Value (EBV) = \[
\left(\frac{\text{EPC Cost} + \text{NPV of each year O&M Contract Price of 10 years}}{\sum \text{NEEGG of 10 years}}\right)
\]

The Bidder with the lowest EBV in Rs./ kwh shall be the Successful Bidder.
EXAMPLE:

The following example will further clarify the methodology of comparison:

Note: Figures quoted by Bidder are in Box.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figures Quoted by Bidder 1</th>
<th>Derived/ Evaluated Figures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EPC Price</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rs. 5.50 Crore</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>NEEGG, O&amp;M Cost (MU), (Rs. Cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NA, NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.599, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.583, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.567, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.552, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.536, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.521, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.505, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.490, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.475, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.461, 0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.29, 0.07</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NPV of each year</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rs. 41,55,513/-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O&amp;M Contract Price for 10 years (in Rs)</strong></td>
<td><strong>EBV (in Rs/kWh)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.8691</strong></td>
<td><strong>(Sign and Seal of Bidder)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Figures Quoted by Bidder 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EPC Price</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
<th>Crore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>NEEGG (MU)</th>
<th>O&amp;M Cost (Rs. Cr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.650</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.634</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.617</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.601</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.585</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.569</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.553</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.538</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.523</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.507</td>
<td>0.094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total | 15.777 | 0.940 |

**Derived/ Evaluated Figures**

- **NPV of each year O&M Contract Price for 10 years (in Rs):** Rs. 55,80,261/-

- **EBV (in Rs/kWh):** 4.0490
Result:

- EBV in Rs/kWh of Bidder 1 is Rs.3.8691 per kWh.
- EBV in Rs/kWh of Bidder 2 is Rs. 4.0490 per kWh.
- EBV of Bidder 2 is higher than Bidder 1.
- Hence, Bidder 1 would be preferred as the Successful Bidder compared to Bidder 2. Bidder with lower EBV in Rs/kWh shall be L-1 and Bidder higher than that shall be the L-2 and so on.
- Same procedure shall be followed for both the Projects and the L-1 of each project shall be considered as Successful Bidder for that particular Project.
Appendix 16: Procedure for Performance Testing

Part A: Solar PV power plant Net power generation

1. The Contractor shall quote the “Net Electrical Energy Generation Guarantee” for annual basis considering the Reference Global Average Radiation indicated in this Tender.
2. The Contractor shall demonstrate “Actual Delivered Energy” at metering point as compared to the ‘Base NEEGG’ for every year from the date of starting of O&M Period.
3. The quoted NEEGG as in Table no. 14 Bin Appendix 14 for any year shall be permitted with maximum 1% degradation factor in previous year generation.
4. The quoted NEEGG will be used for the calculating CUF.
5. The Bidder shall clearly mention the technology used i.e. fixed/tilt or seasonal tracker (please specify) as per Table given in Appendix 6.

Operational Acceptance Test Procedure

Performance Ratio (PR) - Test Procedure

1. Performance Ratio as determined through the PR Test Procedure specified here should not be less than 0.75 for Operational Acceptance Test.
2. The Performance Ratio Test to prove the guaranteed performance parameters of the power plant shall be conducted at site by the Contractor in presence of the Company. The Contractor's Engineer shall make the plant ready to conduct such tests. The Operational Acceptance Test shall be commenced, within a period of one (1) month after successful Commissioning and, there will be continuous monitoring of the performance for 30 days. Any extension of time beyond the above one (1) month shall be mutually agreed upon. These tests shall be binding on both the parties to the contract to determine compliance of the equipment with the guaranteed performance parameters. This monitoring will be performed on the site under the supervision of the Company/ Company's engineer.
3. The test will consist of guaranteeing the correct operation of the plant over 30 days, by the way of the efficiency rate (performance ratio) based on the reading of the energy produced and delivered to the grid and the average incident solar radiation.

4. PR shall be demonstrated against the installed DC Capacity.

5. The Efficiency or performance ratio (PR) of the PV Plant is calculated as follows (according to IEC 61724)

\[
\text{Performance Ratio (PR)} = \frac{Y_A}{Y_R}
\]

Where:

\(Y_A\) = Final (actual measured) PV system yield in kilo-watt hours at the point of measurement during the testing period, and

\(Y_R\) = Reference yield calculated as the product of the insolation on the plane of the collector (i.e. PV modules) in kWh/m\(^2\) during the testing period and the installed DC capacity of the plant in kW.

**Monitoring System for PR Verification**

The following instrumentation will be used to determine the Solar Plant Performance:

- Power Meter at the delivery point.
- Power Meter for each inverter for reference only.
- One nos. calibrated pyranometer to determine irradiance on the plane of array (with a target measurement uncertainty of ±2).
- One nos. calibrated pyranometer to determine irradiance on horizontal plane (with a target measurement uncertainty of ±2)
- Two nos. thermocouples to measure module temperature with a measurement uncertainty of ±1 °C.
- Shielded ventilated thermocouple with a measurement accuracy of ±1°C.
- An anemometer mounted on a 10m mast to measure wind speed (without additional shadowing on modules).
Data measurement shall be witnessed in the format mutually agreed before the start of PR test by the employer and the contractor jointly for the said period.

The Contractor shall show the specified PR for Operational Acceptance.

**Part C: The procedure for Performance Guarantee Test (PGT) - cum- Final Acceptance Test- shall be as follows:**

1. A weather station with a calibrated pyranometer shall be installed by the Contractor at the location mutually agreed by the Contractor and GSDMA. The test report for the calibration shall be submitted by the Contractor for approval by GSDMA. The calibration should be traceable to a national/international laboratory. The output of this pyranometer for shall be logged in the SCADA system.

2. In case the pyranometer is found to be working erratically then immediately the Contractor shall take necessary steps to rectify and/or recalibrate the instrument to the satisfaction of GSDMA. However, for the dispute period for which such error has occurred and until the instrument is recalibrated to the satisfaction of GSDMA, data from any one of the following list of sources as decided by GSDMA will be used:
   i. A separate pyranometer installed by the Company near the site, if available
   ii. Average of two closest solar power projects, as identified by GSDMA
   iii. Nearest MNRE weather station

3. “Actual Delivered Energy” from the plant supplied by the Contractor shall be noted for every month and summed up for entire year. For this purpose, the net delivered energy at the metering point shall be taken into account.

4. The measured value of energy at step (3) shall be compared with ‘Base NEEGG’ and hence with ‘Base CUF’ value. ‘Base NEEGG/CUF’ for a month is calculated by using the NEEGG quoted in the offer by the Contractor adjusted with a correction factor to take into account the actual average global solar radiation measured by the calibrated pyranometer for that year.
5. Further, if the plant is not able to achieve the calculated *Base NEEGG/CUF* during PGT and O&M period and there is a shortfall in energy generation, then the Contractor shall be penalized as per relevant Clause of the Tender.

6. The Contractor shall share with GSDMA all the radiation, generation, etc. parameters details and all other factors necessary for GSDMA to corroborate the estimate. GSDMA has the right to cross verify data submitted by the Contractor by all possible means/sources.

**Following factors may be noted for computing the Base NEEGG/ CUF:**

7. Effect due to variation in annual insolation shall only be considered for computing the Base NEEGG/ CUF.

8. Effect due to variation of meteorological parameters e.g. ambient temperature, wind speed, humidity etc. shall not be considered.

9. **Generation loss due to grid outage (or power evacuation system which is not in the scope of the Contractor):** The measured global solar radiation of the period of the outage of the power evacuation system shall be excluded to calculate average global solar radiation for the period of PGT and O&M.
Appendix 17: List of Banks (for Bank Guarantee)

Bank Guarantee from the following Banks will be acceptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No</th>
<th>List of Banks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>All Nationalized Banks including the Public Sector Bank-IDBI Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>Private Sector Banks authorized by RBI to undertake State Government Business. (at present – AXIS Bank, ICICI Bank and HDFC Bank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Commercial Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kotak Mahindra Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Yes Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Indusland Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ratnakar Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>Regional Rural Banks of Gujarat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dena Gujarat Gramin Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>Co-operative Banks of Gujarat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The Kalupur Commercial Co-operative Bank Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rajkot Nagarik Shakari Bank Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>The Ahmedabad Mercantile Co-operative Bank Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>The Mehsana Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nutan Nagrik Sahakari Bank Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The Bank Guarantee submitted should have the clear one-time validity in all respect and up to the completion period. If by any reason the contract period is extended, bidder shall undertake to renew the Bank Guarantee at least one month before the expiry of the validity failing which GSDMA will be at liberty to encash the same.
Appendix 18: Format of SD cum Performance Bank Guarantee

[To be on non-judicial stamp paper of Rupees One Hundred Only (INR 100/-) or appropriate value as per Stamp Act relevant to place of execution, duly signed on each page. Foreign entities submitting Bid are required to follow the applicable law in their country]

Ref.: ___________________________ Bank Guarantee No.: ___________________________
Date: ___________________________

FORMAT OF BANK GUARANTEE FOR SD CUM PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE.

We, Bank of _______________________________ hereby agree unequivocally and unconditionally to pay immediately on demand in writing from the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority or any Officer authorized by it in this behalf any amount up to and not exceeding Rs_________________(in words) ______________________ to the said Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority on behalf of M/s. _________________________________ (Contractor’s Name) who have entered into contract for the supply / works specified below.

LOI / A/T No___________________________ dtd.________________

This agreement shall be valid and binding on this Bank up to inclusive of _____________________________ and shall not be terminable by notice or by change in the constitution of the Bank or the firm of Consultant or by any other reasons whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alterations made, given conceded or agree, with or without our knowledge or consent by or between parties to the said within written contract.
NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained herein before our liability under this guarantee is restricted to Rs.______________ (Rupees_________________________).

Our guarantee shall remain in force until ___________________(date of validity of Guarantee). Unless demands or claims under this Bank Guarantee are made to us in writing on or before ------------------------ (date should be 1 month after the above validity period of BG ), all rights of Beneficiary under this Bank Guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be released and discharged from all liabilities there under.

Place:

**Date:**

(Please mention here complete Postal Address of Bank with Branch Code, Telephone and Fax Nos) ____________________________

Signature of the Bank’s authorized Signatory with official seal

____________________________

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per stamp duty applicable at the place where the tender has emanated. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.

2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidder will be given from bank as per Appendix -17 only.

3. This bank guarantee/ all further communication relating to the bank guarantee should be forwarded to________________________, Gujarat only.

4. The full address along with the Telex/Fax No. and email address of the issuing bank to be mentioned
Appendix 19: Format of O&M Bank Guarantee

[To be on non-judicial stamp paper of Rupees One Hundred Only (INR 100/-) or appropriate value as per Stamp Act relevant to place of execution, duly signed on each page. Foreign entities submitting Bid are required to follow the applicable law in their country]

Ref.: ___________________________  Bank Guarantee No.: ___________________________
Date: ___________________________

To,
The PS & CEO
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority
Block 11,12, 5th Floor
Udyog Bhavan, Sector – 11, Gandhinagar.

Dear Sir,

WHEREAS ……………. [Insert name of the Contractor] with address ……………. [Insert address of the Contractor] having its registered office at ……………. [Insert address of the Contractor] (hereinafter, the “Bidder”) wishes to participate in Tender document No.__________________________ issued by Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (“GSDMA”) (hereinafter, the “Beneficiary”) for Operation and Management of Performance of Solar Power Project.

And WHEREAS a Bank Guarantee for Rupees {………………….} valid till {………………….} [Insert date for 10 years from the date of commissioning] is required to be submitted by the Contractor as per the terms and conditions of the Tender.
Tender for Design, Engineering, Procurement & Supply, Construction, Commissioning And Comprehensive Operation & Maintenance for ten (10) years of 1 MW Grid-Connected Solar Photovoltaic Power Plants at Smritovan Earthquake Memorial, Bhuj, District: Bhuj, Gujarat”, Ref. No. __________, Dated __________.

We, …………….[Insert name of the Bank and address of the Branch giving the Bank Guarantee] having our registered office at ……………. [Insert address of the registered office of the Bank] hereby give this Bank Guarantee No. ……………. [Insert Bank Guarantee number] dated ……………. [Insert the date of the Bank Guarantee], and hereby agree unequivocally and unconditionally to pay immediately on demand in writing from the Beneficiary any officer authorized by it in this behalf any amount not exceeding Rupees [……………………] to the said Beneficiary on behalf of the Bidder.

We ……………. [Insert name of the Bank] also agree that withdrawal of the Bid or part thereof by the Bidder within its validity or non-submission of further O&M Performance Bank Guarantee by the Bidder within the stipulated time of the Letter of Intent to the Bidder or any violation to the relevant terms stipulated in the Tender would constitute a default on the part of the Bidder and that this Bank Guarantee is liable to be invoked and encashed within its validity by the Beneficiary in case of any occurrence of a default on the part of the Bidder and that the encashed amount is liable to be forfeited by the Beneficiary.

This agreement shall be valid and binding on this Bank up to and inclusive of ……………. [Insert the date of validity of the Bank] and shall not be terminable by notice or by Guarantor change in the constitution of the Bank or the firm of the Bidder Or by any reason whatsoever and our liability hereunder shall not be impaired or discharged by any extension of time or variations or alternations made, given, conceded with or without our knowledge or consent by or between the Bidder and the Beneficiary.

NOTWITHSTANDING anything contained hereinbefore, our liability under this guarantee is restricted to Rupees ………………………..(Insert the Amount). Our Guarantee shall remain in force till ……………. [Insert date]. Unless demands or claims under this Bank Guarantee are made to us in writing on or before ……………. [Insert date], all rights of the Beneficiary
under this Bank Guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be released and discharged from all liabilities there under.

[Insert the address of the Bank with complete postal branch code, telephone and fax numbers, and official round seal of the Bank] [Insert signature of the Bank’s Authorized Signatory]

Attested:

…………………[Signature] (Notary Public)

Place: …………………….. Date:

……………………………………

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING BANK GUARANTEE

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per stamp duty applicable at the place where the tender has emanated. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.

2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidder will be given from bank only given in Appendix-17.

3. This bank guarantee/ all further communication relating to the bank guarantee should be forwarded to_____________________, Gujarat

4. The full address along with the Telex/Fax No. and email address of the issuing bank to be mentioned.
Appendix 20: Format of Agreement between GSDMA and the Contractor

This agreement is made at GANDHINAGAR the -------------------day of ------------------in the Christian year Two thousand ------- between ---------------------------------------------------------------
-(herein after referred to as “THE CONTRACTOR” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the contract include its successors or permitted assigns) of the one part and the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority having their Head Office at CHH Road, Sector 18, Gandhinagar- 382 018 (hereinafter called “The GSDMA” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context include its successors or assigns) of the other part.

WHEREAS the aforesaid GSDMA has accepted the tender of the aforesaid contractors for ----------------------------------------------- as per GSDMA’s Order No.---------------------------------hereinafter called “the Works” and more particularly described enumerated or referred to in the specification, terms and conditions prescribed in the Order letter, covering letter and other letters and schedule of price which for the purpose of identification have been signed by Shri ------------------on behalf of the Contractors and by -------------------on behalf of the GSDMA a list whereof is made out in the Schedule hereunder written and all of which said documents are deemed to form part of this contract and included in the expression “the Works” wherever herein used, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter mentioned.

AND WHEREAS THE GSDMA has accepted the tender of the contractors for the construction of the said works for the sum of Rs.----------------- (Rupees:----------------- ) upon the terms and subject to the conditions herein mentioned.
NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSES AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED THAT:–

(a) The contractors shall do and perform all works and things in this contract mentioned and described or which are implied therein or there from respectively or are reasonably necessary for the completion of the works as mentioned and at the times, in the manner and subject to the terms, conditions and stipulations contained in this contract, and in consideration of the due provision, executions, construction and completion of the works agreed to by the contractors as aforesaid, the GSDMA doth hereby covenant with the contractor to pay all the sums of money as and when they become due and payable to the contractors under the provisions of the contract. Such payments to be made at such times and in such manner as is provided by the contract.

(b) The conditions and covenants stipulated herein before in this contract are subject to and without prejudice to the rights of the GSDMA to enforce penalty for delays and / or any other rights whatsoever including the right to reject and cancel on default or breach by the contractors of the conditions and the covenants as stipulated in the general conditions, specifications, forms, or tender schedule, drawing, etc., attached with GSDMA’s Order No.------------------------------------------------.

The contract value, extent of supply delivery dates, specifications, and other relevant matters may be altered by mutual agreement and if so altered shall not be deemed or construed to mean or apply to affect or alter other terms and conditions of the contract and the general conditions and the contract so altered or revised shall be and shall always be deemed to have been subject to and without prejudice to said stipulation.

SCHEDULE

List of documents forming part of the contract:

1. Important Dates and Amounts
2. Instructions to Bidders;
3. Submission of Bid;
4. Scope of Work;
5. General Conditions of Contract;
6. Special Conditions of Contract;
7. Appendices referred to in this Tender Document (“the Tender”);
8. Any amendments, notices and documents issued by GSDMA in relation to this Bid Document/this Contract.
9. .......
10. .......

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their hands and seals this day and month year first above written.

1. Signed, Sealed and delivered by:

(Signature with Name, Designation & official seal)

for and on behalf of M/s.__________________

In the presence of name, Full Address & Signatures. :
   i).
   ii).

2. Signed, Sealed and Delivered by:

(Signature with Name, Designation & official seal)

For and on behalf of Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority, CHH Road, Sector 18, GANDHINAGAR – 382 018.

In the presence of Name, Full Address & Signature:
   i) 
   ______________________________________
   ______________________________________

(Sign and Seal of Bidder)
Annexure1: Details of Plant Location

Coordinates:

23°14'21.9"N 69°41'15.0"E

23.239431, 69.687496

--- End of Section ---
Disclaimer

i. The information contained in this Tender or amendments, annexure or attachments subsequently provided to Bidders, in documentary or in any other form, by or on behalf of GSDMA, any of their employees, consultants or advisors, is provided to Bidders on the terms and conditions set out in this Tender and such other terms and conditions subject to which such information is provided.

ii. This Tender is not an agreement and is neither an offer nor invitation by GSDMA to the prospective Bidders or any other person. The purpose of this Tender is to provide interested parties with information that may be useful to them in the formulation of their Bid for qualification pursuant to this Tender. This Tender includes statements, which reflect various assumptions and assessments arrived at by GSDMA or their employees or consultants or agents, in relation to the Project. Such assumptions, assessments and statements do not purport to contain all the information that each Bidder may require. This Tender may not be appropriate for all persons, and it is not possible for GSDMA, their employees or consultants to consider the investment objectives, financial situation and particular needs of each party who reads or uses this Tender.

iii. The assumptions, assessments, statements and information contained in this Tender may not be complete, accurate, adequate or correct. Each Bidder should therefore conduct its own investigations and analysis and should check the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, reliability and completeness of the assumptions, assessments, statements and information contained in this Tender and obtain independent advice from appropriate sources.

iv. Information provided in this Tender to the Bidders is on a wide range of matters, some of which depends upon interpretation of law. The information given may not be an exhaustive account of statutory requirements and should not be regarded as a complete or authoritative statement of law. GSDMA would not bear any responsibility for the accuracy or otherwise for any interpretation or opinion on law expressed herein.
v. GSDMA, its employees and consultants make no representation or warranty and shall have no liability to any person, including any Bidder or Bidders, under any law, statute, rules or regulations or tort, principles of restitution or unjust enrichment or otherwise for any loss, damages, cost or expense which may arise from or be incurred or suffered on account of anything contained in this Bid or otherwise, including the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, completeness or reliability of this Tender and any assessment, assumption, statement or information contained therein or deemed to form part of this Tender or arising in any way with prequalification of Bidders for participation in the Bidding process.

vi. GSDMA also accepts no liability of any nature whether resulting from negligence or otherwise howsoever caused arising from reliance of any Bidder upon the statements contained in this Tender. GSDMA may, in their respective absolute discretion, but without being under any obligation to do so, update, amend or supplement the information, assessment or assumptions contained in this Tender.

vii. The issuance of this Tender does not imply that GSDMA is bound to select and shortlist prequalified Bids or to appoint the selected Bidder, as the case may be, for the Project and GSDMA reserves the right to reject all or any of the Bid or Bids without assigning any reasons whatsoever.

viii. The Bidder shall bear all its costs associated with or relating to the preparation and submission of its Bid including but not limited to preparation, copying, postage, delivery fees, estimation, travel, expenses associated with any demonstrations or presentations which may be required by GSDMA or any other costs incurred in connection with or relating to its Bid. All such costs and expenses will remain with the Bidder and GSDMA shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever for the same or for any other costs or other expenses incurred by a Bidder in preparation or submission of the Bid regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Bidding process.

--- End of Section ---